

09/12/10



NICK REDFERN
and
DAVID HATCHER CHILDRESS

1
00:00:07,000 --> 00:00:26,599

[Music]

2
00:00:34,490 --> 00:00:32,630

and now here's Jean Steinberg this

3
00:00:36,889 --> 00:00:34,500

episode of the podcast is brought to you

4
00:00:39,280 --> 00:00:36,899

by audible.com the internet's leading

5
00:00:42,139 --> 00:00:39,290

provider of audiobooks with more than

6
00:00:43,459 --> 00:00:42,149

75,000 downloadable titles across all

7
00:00:46,580 --> 00:00:43,469

types of literature including fiction

8
00:00:49,310 --> 00:00:46,590

nonfiction and periodicals for free

9
00:00:52,700 --> 00:00:49,320

audio book of your choice go to audible

10
00:00:56,720 --> 00:00:52,710

podcast.com slash para cast that's

11
00:00:59,060 --> 00:00:56,730

audible podcast.com slash para cast and

12
00:01:01,279 --> 00:00:59,070

now on with the show this week we're

13
00:01:02,000 --> 00:01:01,289

joined by two co-hosts two for the price

14

00:01:03,529 --> 00:01:02,010

of one

15

00:01:06,109 --> 00:01:03,539

of course since we don't charge for the

16

00:01:07,880 --> 00:01:06,119

show that means that you get to without

17

00:01:10,160 --> 00:01:07,890

paying an extra dime we have Nicholas

18

00:01:11,990 --> 00:01:10,170

Redfern and we have Christopher O'Brien

19

00:01:14,480 --> 00:01:12,000

and later on the show we'll be talking

20

00:01:16,520 --> 00:01:14,490

to David Hatcher of Childress about his

21

00:01:18,980 --> 00:01:16,530

latest book called Yeti Sasquatch and

22

00:01:21,350 --> 00:01:18,990

hairy Giants now we know the co-hosts

23

00:01:24,260 --> 00:01:21,360

all have other lives other than the show

24

00:01:25,880 --> 00:01:24,270

they don't spend 24/7 working with me if

25

00:01:27,770 --> 00:01:25,890

they did they'd be very poor so they

26

00:01:29,630 --> 00:01:27,780

have to have real lives in addition to

27

00:01:31,370 --> 00:01:29,640

this kind of life and so I'll ask you

28

00:01:34,069 --> 00:01:31,380

Chris what have you been working on

29

00:01:36,350 --> 00:01:34,079

recently what are your plans lots of

30

00:01:38,630 --> 00:01:36,360

video I actually have been helping

31

00:01:40,640 --> 00:01:38,640

produce a retro drive-in double features

32

00:01:43,280 --> 00:01:40,650

series we're up to about five I think

33

00:01:45,200 --> 00:01:43,290

five titles and you know working on

34

00:01:46,880 --> 00:01:45,210

chasing down some reports in the San

35

00:01:49,010 --> 00:01:46,890

Luis Valley have a very interesting case

36

00:01:51,050 --> 00:01:49,020

that occurred about three weeks ago that

37

00:01:53,330 --> 00:01:51,060

happened to some visitors a couple

38

00:01:55,010 --> 00:01:53,340

visiting from Rome and they were staying

39

00:01:56,929 --> 00:01:55,020

in the valley and had a very interesting

40

00:01:59,450 --> 00:01:56,939

experience in a guest house where a

41

00:02:03,170 --> 00:01:59,460

super bright object circled the house

42

00:02:05,840 --> 00:02:03,180

and very close proximity and some twenty

43

00:02:08,150 --> 00:02:05,850

minutes later I have an unrelated report

44

00:02:11,119 --> 00:02:08,160

very similar from about fifteen miles

45

00:02:11,430 --> 00:02:11,129

south near the Great Sand Dunes it has a

46

00:02:12,840 --> 00:02:11,440

very

47

00:02:14,730 --> 00:02:12,850

similar descriptions fine would you

48

00:02:16,530 --> 00:02:14,740

describe this geography better for our

49

00:02:17,880 --> 00:02:16,540

listeners as to precisely what we're

50

00:02:19,380 --> 00:02:17,890

talking about in case they're looking

51
00:02:21,060 --> 00:02:19,390
over their Google Maps or something

52
00:02:22,500 --> 00:02:21,070
right well the San Luis Valley is

53
00:02:24,600 --> 00:02:22,510
world's largest Alpine Valley it's

54
00:02:26,460 --> 00:02:24,610
located in south-central Colorado and

55
00:02:29,400 --> 00:02:26,470
kind of geologically extends down into

56
00:02:31,200 --> 00:02:29,410
New Mexico and about the halfway point

57
00:02:33,660 --> 00:02:31,210
on the east side of the valley is the

58
00:02:35,250 --> 00:02:33,670
world's most mysterious sand dune desert

59
00:02:36,000 --> 00:02:35,260
and it seems to be the kind of the

60
00:02:38,070 --> 00:02:36,010
bullseye

61
00:02:40,290 --> 00:02:38,080
spot in the San Luis Valley for a lot of

62
00:02:42,390 --> 00:02:40,300
very interesting reports the crest owned

63
00:02:44,610 --> 00:02:42,400

area is about 15 miles north of there

64

00:02:46,710 --> 00:02:44,620

and these two events happened within

65

00:02:48,060 --> 00:02:46,720

about a half-hour 20 minutes of one

66

00:02:50,240 --> 00:02:48,070

another very similar sounding

67

00:02:53,310 --> 00:02:50,250

descriptions I'm tracking down witnesses

68

00:02:54,990 --> 00:02:53,320

to the second event I've been in contact

69

00:02:56,610 --> 00:02:55,000

now with the couple from Rome they're

70

00:02:58,470 --> 00:02:56,620

back in Italy when to be doing an

71

00:03:00,900 --> 00:02:58,480

interview with them and getting the

72

00:03:02,460 --> 00:03:00,910

particulars of these events figured out

73

00:03:04,050 --> 00:03:02,470

the other event had quite a number of

74

00:03:06,690 --> 00:03:04,060

witnesses it was a group of campers down

75

00:03:08,730 --> 00:03:06,700

at the great sand dunes so that's you

76
00:03:10,650 --> 00:03:08,740
know one of actually a number of reports

77
00:03:12,240 --> 00:03:10,660
that I'm working on and I'm also getting

78
00:03:14,130 --> 00:03:12,250
ready to do a trip up there I'm gonna be

79
00:03:16,229 --> 00:03:14,140
speaking at the Angel Fire conference at

80
00:03:17,400 --> 00:03:16,239
MIT actually and Greg spoke at last year

81
00:03:19,530 --> 00:03:17,410
I'll be there this year

82
00:03:20,880 --> 00:03:19,540
that's this coming weekend that's an

83
00:03:22,890 --> 00:03:20,890
interesting question here when you do

84
00:03:24,750 --> 00:03:22,900
these kinds of sessions where you speak

85
00:03:26,340 --> 00:03:24,760
before an audience what kind of

86
00:03:29,190 --> 00:03:26,350
preparation do you do or do you have

87
00:03:31,350 --> 00:03:29,200
kind of a fixed slide show or something

88
00:03:33,930 --> 00:03:31,360

well I've got five or six different

89

00:03:35,940 --> 00:03:33,940

talks that I can do I do have PowerPoint

90

00:03:38,220 --> 00:03:35,950

presentations for each of them I'm the

91

00:03:39,990 --> 00:03:38,230

only regional person at this year's

92

00:03:41,750 --> 00:03:40,000

conference so I'll be doing this Emily

93

00:03:44,310 --> 00:03:41,760

my standard Stan Lewis valley

94

00:03:45,870 --> 00:03:44,320

presentation which normally runs about

95

00:03:47,190 --> 00:03:45,880

two two and a half hours I'm gonna have

96

00:03:47,550 --> 00:03:47,200

to cut it back to about an hour and a

97

00:03:49,470 --> 00:03:47,560

half

98

00:03:51,240 --> 00:03:49,480

so are you available to give speeches

99

00:03:53,130 --> 00:03:51,250

around the country or they have to

100

00:03:54,540 --> 00:03:53,140

obviously pay your plane fare or send

101

00:03:56,100 --> 00:03:54,550

you an airplane you know like if they

102

00:03:58,410 --> 00:03:56,110

want the lecture over at Apple

103

00:04:00,930 --> 00:03:58,420

headquarters Steve Jobs has a jet yeah

104

00:04:02,850 --> 00:04:00,940

he can just fly me over you know I don't

105

00:04:06,440 --> 00:04:02,860

do that many conferences I'm not really

106

00:04:09,030 --> 00:04:06,450

on the the a list for conference

107

00:04:11,340 --> 00:04:09,040

speakers because a lot of what I have to

108

00:04:13,350 --> 00:04:11,350

say is for reticle in the UFO community

109

00:04:15,870 --> 00:04:13,360

I think that might have some impact but

110

00:04:17,580 --> 00:04:15,880

I have spoken at least a dozen

111

00:04:19,259 --> 00:04:17,590

conferences over the years I average

112

00:04:21,300 --> 00:04:19,269

about one or two a year probably Nick

113

00:04:23,460 --> 00:04:21,310

Redfern you are always writing a hundred

114

00:04:24,100 --> 00:04:23,470

books at a time so how do you sort it

115

00:04:25,600 --> 00:04:24,110

out what

116

00:04:26,980 --> 00:04:25,610

have you been working on recently what

117

00:04:30,189 --> 00:04:26,990

are you working on in the near future

118

00:04:32,350 --> 00:04:30,199

well actually right now I have a new

119

00:04:34,089 --> 00:04:32,360

book out called final events which is

120

00:04:36,700 --> 00:04:34,099

probably going to be a very perhaps the

121

00:04:38,170 --> 00:04:36,710

most controversial ufo-related book I've

122

00:04:40,659 --> 00:04:38,180

ever written for the last four years

123

00:04:42,700 --> 00:04:40,669

I've been hot on the trail of they're

124

00:04:44,170 --> 00:04:42,710

almost like a think-tank type group

125

00:04:45,820 --> 00:04:44,180

within the government that has

126

00:04:49,149 --> 00:04:45,830

investigated the UFO phenomenon very

127

00:04:52,029 --> 00:04:49,159

very clandestinely for many years but as

128

00:04:54,820 --> 00:04:52,039

I guess gone under the radar and has

129

00:04:56,399 --> 00:04:54,830

concluded that UFOs exists but totally

130

00:04:58,959 --> 00:04:56,409

dismisses the extra-terrestrial

131

00:05:02,019 --> 00:04:58,969

hypothesis and concludes that these

132

00:05:03,610 --> 00:05:02,029

things are quite literally demonic when

133

00:05:05,830 --> 00:05:03,620

I say literally demonic I do mean

134

00:05:07,990 --> 00:05:05,840

literally like the minions of Satan

135

00:05:10,809 --> 00:05:08,000

preparing for Armageddon and that the

136

00:05:13,510 --> 00:05:10,819

whole abduction UFO angle is like a

137

00:05:15,969 --> 00:05:13,520

smoke screen a deception now of course

138

00:05:17,830 --> 00:05:15,979

there are a lot of people within in the

139

00:05:19,629 --> 00:05:17,840

UFO research field over the years who

140

00:05:21,730 --> 00:05:19,639

supported this theory you know who

141

00:05:23,920 --> 00:05:21,740

concluded that there's something I guess

142

00:05:25,719 --> 00:05:23,930

a cult driven about the subject what

143

00:05:27,820 --> 00:05:25,729

hasn't really been written about too

144

00:05:30,249 --> 00:05:27,830

much until now is the fact that there

145

00:05:33,159 --> 00:05:30,259

are people within governments who have I

146

00:05:35,260 --> 00:05:33,169

guess organized bodies and meetings that

147

00:05:38,320 --> 00:05:35,270

have come to this conclusion and II

148

00:05:39,550 --> 00:05:38,330

marnik really yes literally yeah I mean

149

00:05:41,619 --> 00:05:39,560

a number of books have been written on

150

00:05:43,839 --> 00:05:41,629

this subject there was a guy named

151
00:05:46,180 --> 00:05:43,849
Nelson Pacheco and Tommy but bland they

152
00:05:47,950 --> 00:05:46,190
wrote one in the 1990s called unmasking

153
00:05:50,740 --> 00:05:47,960
the enemy throughout the years that's

154
00:05:53,649 --> 00:05:50,750
probably been six or seven books that

155
00:05:54,909 --> 00:05:53,659
cover this whole area the idea that you

156
00:05:56,980 --> 00:05:54,919
know we're just being geared up for

157
00:05:59,469 --> 00:05:56,990
Armageddon and the aliens aren't what

158
00:06:01,749 --> 00:05:59,479
they appear to be again when you sort of

159
00:06:03,909 --> 00:06:01,759
I guess find the repeating government

160
00:06:06,850 --> 00:06:03,919
who prepared files and had meetings and

161
00:06:08,829 --> 00:06:06,860
clandestinely interviewed abductees and

162
00:06:11,249 --> 00:06:08,839
the best way I could describe it it

163
00:06:14,619 --> 00:06:11,259

almost comes across as like a radical

164

00:06:16,689 --> 00:06:14,629

extremist fundamentalist mj-12 type

165

00:06:18,760 --> 00:06:16,699

organization something like that where

166

00:06:20,920 --> 00:06:18,770

they're very much believed driven by the

167

00:06:22,899 --> 00:06:20,930

fact that they hold these beliefs some

168

00:06:24,429 --> 00:06:22,909

of them in the first place prior to

169

00:06:25,959 --> 00:06:24,439

becoming members of the group so in

170

00:06:27,850 --> 00:06:25,969

other words it's kind of like know which

171

00:06:29,829 --> 00:06:27,860

came first the chicken or the egg the

172

00:06:31,240 --> 00:06:29,839

conclusions or the belief system and

173

00:06:32,970 --> 00:06:31,250

that's that's one of the things I stress

174

00:06:34,440 --> 00:06:32,980

in the book as well well boys

175

00:06:40,620 --> 00:06:34,450

talk about heretical I thought I thought

176

00:06:43,320 --> 00:06:40,630

I was radical I better watch how I use

177

00:06:45,990 --> 00:06:43,330

that term yeah one of the things that

178

00:06:48,660 --> 00:06:46,000

they people actually talk about is this

179

00:06:50,700 --> 00:06:48,670

whole angle of well if aliens exist why

180

00:06:53,130 --> 00:06:50,710

aren't they coming here to destroy us or

181

00:06:56,970 --> 00:06:53,140

to save us and according to this group

182

00:06:58,560 --> 00:06:56,980

neither scenario fulfills the real modus

183

00:07:00,690 --> 00:06:58,570

operandi if you like and according to

184

00:07:03,480 --> 00:07:00,700

them what they've concluded is going on

185

00:07:05,880 --> 00:07:03,490

is that the aliens quote aliens vary

186

00:07:08,760 --> 00:07:05,890

order to literal demons fallen angels

187

00:07:10,470 --> 00:07:08,770

don't want to destroy us but they don't

188

00:07:11,970 --> 00:07:10,480

want to help us obviously what they

189

00:07:14,610 --> 00:07:11,980

actually conclude is that the earth

190

00:07:17,640 --> 00:07:14,620

itself in the formative now essentially

191

00:07:19,650 --> 00:07:17,650

is a farm and upon death they harvest

192

00:07:21,270 --> 00:07:19,660

human souls they're like a life force

193

00:07:23,700 --> 00:07:21,280

and it almost comes across as like a

194

00:07:26,940 --> 00:07:23,710

matrix scenario where we live this life

195

00:07:29,250 --> 00:07:26,950

and then the next life there is no next

196

00:07:32,220 --> 00:07:29,260

life almost like describing is a form of

197

00:07:34,230 --> 00:07:32,230

like archaic technology that's driven by

198

00:07:36,660 --> 00:07:34,240

ancient rites and rituals other than

199

00:07:38,880 --> 00:07:36,670

machines and they talk about the idea of

200

00:07:41,520 --> 00:07:38,890

human souls being harvested for this

201
00:07:44,040 --> 00:07:41,530
poorly understood life energy that these

202
00:07:45,270 --> 00:07:44,050
entities are supposed to feed upon so in

203
00:07:47,160 --> 00:07:45,280
other words they don't want to destroy

204
00:07:48,600 --> 00:07:47,170
the planet they actually want us to keep

205
00:07:50,520 --> 00:07:48,610
on living as we are because we're

206
00:07:52,800 --> 00:07:50,530
equivalent to a farm that they feed upon

207
00:07:55,530 --> 00:07:52,810
and again you know that's a highly

208
00:07:58,410 --> 00:07:55,540
controversial theory but you know the

209
00:08:00,060 --> 00:07:58,420
idea of recycling souls if something has

210
00:08:02,520 --> 00:08:00,070
actually come up on a number of

211
00:08:04,230 --> 00:08:02,530
occasions within within abduction

212
00:08:05,640 --> 00:08:04,240
research it's just you know some

213
00:08:08,040 --> 00:08:05,650

research is a beauty from a positive

214

00:08:10,890 --> 00:08:08,050

perspective others haven't well we know

215

00:08:12,660 --> 00:08:10,900

dr. David Jacobs talks of hybrids and we

216

00:08:14,280 --> 00:08:12,670

can get into that that's almost entirely

217

00:08:15,750 --> 00:08:14,290

different discussion so this book is

218

00:08:17,460 --> 00:08:15,760

coming out when this will be out in

219

00:08:20,280 --> 00:08:17,470

about four days time it's called persona

220

00:08:22,230 --> 00:08:20,290

live a final event and by the way that

221

00:08:23,760 --> 00:08:22,240

means this book will be available when

222

00:08:25,890 --> 00:08:23,770

you hear this episode and we'll have

223

00:08:28,620 --> 00:08:25,900

Nick back to talk more about it because

224

00:08:30,600 --> 00:08:28,630

we're really curious but today we have a

225

00:08:32,730 --> 00:08:30,610

totally different subject or maybe not

226

00:08:35,030 --> 00:08:32,740

we're going to be talking about the book

227

00:08:37,980 --> 00:08:35,040

by David Hatcher Childress called yetis

228

00:08:40,020 --> 00:08:37,990

Sasquatch and hairy giants Chris kind of

229

00:08:42,450 --> 00:08:40,030

give us a quick overview before we bring

230

00:08:44,370 --> 00:08:42,460

David on sure gene this is a subject

231

00:08:46,000 --> 00:08:44,380

that I've always had quite a fascination

232

00:08:47,920 --> 00:08:46,010

with personally

233

00:08:50,740 --> 00:08:47,930

growing up in the Pacific Northwest and

234

00:08:53,920 --> 00:08:50,750

David to from very early on when he was

235

00:08:56,230 --> 00:08:53,930

I think about 10 Roger Patterson came to

236

00:08:58,740 --> 00:08:56,240

his school and did a presentation this

237

00:09:01,240 --> 00:08:58,750

was prior to his famous of course

238

00:09:04,390 --> 00:09:01,250

footage from Bluff Creek that everyone

239

00:09:06,910 --> 00:09:04,400

has seen a zillion times and I think

240

00:09:09,610 --> 00:09:06,920

that that particular presentation kind

241

00:09:11,770 --> 00:09:09,620

of sparked a real interest in David in

242

00:09:13,870 --> 00:09:11,780

this subject and in the intervening

243

00:09:15,100 --> 00:09:13,880

years now he's traveled all over the

244

00:09:17,590 --> 00:09:15,110

world and one of the things that he's

245

00:09:21,490 --> 00:09:17,600

constantly open to and it's always

246

00:09:24,700 --> 00:09:21,500

curious about is reports of hairy giants

247

00:09:27,130 --> 00:09:24,710

and sus quashes Bigfoot however you want

248

00:09:28,570 --> 00:09:27,140

to call them and in the ISA Court of

249

00:09:30,610 --> 00:09:28,580

course they're called yetis and he's had

250

00:09:33,100 --> 00:09:30,620

an interest in this subject and is one

251
00:09:35,110 --> 00:09:33,110
of the the people that I think has more

252
00:09:37,210 --> 00:09:35,120
knowledge about the eastern version the

253
00:09:39,520 --> 00:09:37,220
Yeti from Asia than anyone that I've

254
00:09:41,410 --> 00:09:39,530
encountered and his recent book is just

255
00:09:43,210 --> 00:09:41,420
packed filled with just wonderful

256
00:09:45,670 --> 00:09:43,220
stories and accounts to go all the way

257
00:09:47,860 --> 00:09:45,680
back into the Middle Ages even of these

258
00:09:49,780 --> 00:09:47,870
so very enigmatic creatures and we have

259
00:09:50,320 --> 00:09:49,790
a really good time I think discussing

260
00:09:52,180 --> 00:09:50,330
this with him

261
00:09:54,780 --> 00:09:52,190
David Hatcher Childress coming up next

262
00:09:59,430 --> 00:09:54,790
on the Perry coast

263
00:10:02,260 --> 00:09:59,440

[Music]

264

00:10:04,510 --> 00:10:02,270

as you know the power cast is brought to

265

00:10:06,820 --> 00:10:04,520

you by audible.com the internet's

266

00:10:09,610 --> 00:10:06,830

leading provider of audiobooks with more

267

00:10:11,740 --> 00:10:09,620

than 75,000 downloadable titles across

268

00:10:13,810 --> 00:10:11,750

all types of literature and featuring

269

00:10:15,820 --> 00:10:13,820

audio versions of many new york times

270

00:10:18,550 --> 00:10:15,830

bestsellers for listeners of the power

271

00:10:20,770 --> 00:10:18,560

cast audible.com is offering a free

272

00:10:23,020 --> 00:10:20,780

audiobook to give you a chance to try

273

00:10:25,240 --> 00:10:23,030

out their service one book to consider

274

00:10:28,090 --> 00:10:25,250

for example is above top secret the

275

00:10:29,860 --> 00:10:28,100

worldwide UFO cover-up by Timothy good

276

00:10:32,050 --> 00:10:29,870

to misy good as you know has been a

277

00:10:33,910 --> 00:10:32,060

guest on the power cast yet another book

278

00:10:37,090 --> 00:10:33,920

worth considering from audible.com is

279

00:10:39,460 --> 00:10:37,100

lies and deception UFOs and the secret

280

00:10:41,680 --> 00:10:39,470

agenda from Timothy good once again and

281

00:10:44,020 --> 00:10:41,690

also from our old friend Nick Pope as

282

00:10:46,210 --> 00:10:44,030

you know Nick Pope has also been on the

283

00:10:47,620 --> 00:10:46,220

power cast this is another book that

284

00:10:50,380 --> 00:10:47,630

you're definitely going to want to check

285

00:10:51,520 --> 00:10:50,390

out for this book or another free audio

286

00:11:01,420 --> 00:10:51,530

book of your choice

287

00:11:02,830 --> 00:11:01,430

go to audiblepodcast.com/tekzilla like

288

00:11:04,600 --> 00:11:02,840

the united states government knows way

289

00:11:06,670 --> 00:11:04,610

too much about your financial affairs I

290

00:11:08,440 --> 00:11:06,680

continue to hear stories about property

291

00:11:10,690 --> 00:11:08,450

seizures frozen bank accounts

292

00:11:12,430 --> 00:11:10,700

confiscation of stocks and bonds it

293

00:11:14,020 --> 00:11:12,440

makes me wonder if the US citizen will

294

00:11:16,170 --> 00:11:14,030

ever again have the right to life

295

00:11:18,280 --> 00:11:16,180

liberty and the pursuit of happiness

296

00:11:20,040 --> 00:11:18,290

unfortunately with the drug and money

297

00:11:22,990 --> 00:11:20,050

laundering Act the IRS Revenue Ruling

298

00:11:24,150 --> 00:11:23,000

60-45 of 1984 and the trading with the

299

00:11:27,370 --> 00:11:24,160

enemy Act in Franklin D Roosevelt

300

00:11:29,020 --> 00:11:27,380

executive order of 1933 some precious

301
00:11:31,210 --> 00:11:29,030
metal holdings are subject to government

302
00:11:32,650 --> 00:11:31,220
intervention for this reason Midas

303
00:11:34,390 --> 00:11:32,660
Resources has prepared a report

304
00:11:36,250 --> 00:11:34,400
explaining the boundaries of trading

305
00:11:38,170 --> 00:11:36,260
precious metals privately whether if you

306
00:11:39,970 --> 00:11:38,180
have any intention of trading with Midas

307
00:11:41,470 --> 00:11:39,980
resources or not I've instructed my

308
00:11:45,730 --> 00:11:41,480
representatives to give this report out

309
00:11:48,340 --> 00:11:45,740
free call for your free copy at 1-866-37

310
00:11:50,130 --> 00:11:48,350
1 investing always proceed with caution

311
00:11:59,769 --> 00:11:50,140
again call

312
00:12:02,329 --> 00:11:59,779
[Music]

313
00:12:03,829 --> 00:12:02,339

if the cost of your prescriptions are

314

00:12:06,050 --> 00:12:03,839

getting out of control you want to

315

00:12:08,300 --> 00:12:06,060

listen carefully to this rx drug card

316

00:12:10,100 --> 00:12:08,310

calm is a simple innovative program

317

00:12:11,900 --> 00:12:10,110

designed to give individuals the same

318

00:12:13,850 --> 00:12:11,910

purchasing power as large HMOs and

319

00:12:16,220 --> 00:12:13,860

insurance companies as a member of our

320

00:12:17,960 --> 00:12:16,230

extra card comm you'll enjoy savings of

321

00:12:20,660 --> 00:12:17,970

up to 80% on all prescription

322

00:12:22,310 --> 00:12:20,670

medications at over 52,000 USA

323

00:12:24,440 --> 00:12:22,320

pharmacies including Walmart Walgreens

324

00:12:26,150 --> 00:12:24,450

and Eckert's don't risk ruining your

325

00:12:27,889 --> 00:12:26,160

health by using cheap counterfeit

326

00:12:30,199 --> 00:12:27,899

foreign drugs this program provides

327

00:12:32,449 --> 00:12:30,209

savings on safe genuine fda-approved

328

00:12:34,070 --> 00:12:32,459

medications with low membership fees

329

00:12:35,690 --> 00:12:34,080

unlimited use no age or income

330

00:12:37,940 --> 00:12:35,700

requirements a coverage for all

331

00:12:40,130 --> 00:12:37,950

pre-existing conditions our extra cart

332

00:12:41,930 --> 00:12:40,140

comm is an absolute must for anyone who

333

00:12:44,000 --> 00:12:41,940

pays for their own prescriptions enroll

334

00:12:47,120 --> 00:12:44,010

today for as little as 450 per month at

335

00:12:49,490 --> 00:12:47,130

WWE rx drug card calm and start saving

336

00:12:51,380 --> 00:12:49,500

immediately rx drug card comm is backed

337

00:12:53,510 --> 00:12:51,390

by a 30-day money-back guarantee

338

00:12:56,000 --> 00:12:53,520

visit our exes drug card comm or call

339

00:12:57,680 --> 00:12:56,010

eight eight eight two one six 2461

340

00:13:00,800 --> 00:12:57,690

that's eight eight eight two one six

341

00:13:02,570 --> 00:13:00,810

twenty four sixty one and now for

342

00:13:05,030 --> 00:13:02,580

another exciting minute from life change

343

00:13:08,690 --> 00:13:05,040

tea to all our life change tea customers

344

00:13:10,819 --> 00:13:08,700

its sale time buy three get one free buy

345

00:13:13,699 --> 00:13:10,829

three packages of life change tea and

346

00:13:15,470 --> 00:13:13,709

get one package absolutely free now to

347

00:13:18,710 --> 00:13:15,480

all of you that have not tried life

348

00:13:21,590 --> 00:13:18,720

change tea here's your chance buy three

349

00:13:24,079 --> 00:13:21,600

get one free clean toxins and chemicals

350

00:13:26,449 --> 00:13:24,089

inside your body lose inches off your

351

00:13:28,940 --> 00:13:26,459

waist and you could lose that excess

352

00:13:31,220 --> 00:13:28,950

weight that's been driving you crazy and

353

00:13:33,650 --> 00:13:31,230

with our buy three get one free sale

354

00:13:37,130 --> 00:13:33,660

well it's a great time to order so

355

00:13:40,220 --> 00:13:37,140

here's how logon to get the t.com that's

356

00:13:42,710 --> 00:13:40,230

get the t-dot-com look for our special

357

00:13:45,769 --> 00:13:42,720

or you can call us at nine two eight

358

00:13:48,410 --> 00:13:45,779

three zero eight zero four zero eight

359

00:13:51,769 --> 00:13:48,420

that's nine two eight three zero eight

360

00:13:54,139 --> 00:13:51,779

zero four zero eight it feels good to be

361

00:13:56,329 --> 00:13:54,149

clean and it feels good to lose weight

362

00:14:00,980 --> 00:13:56,339

and it really feels good to save money

363

00:14:04,250 --> 00:14:00,990

so order now get the t-dot-com on air

364

00:14:06,319 --> 00:14:04,260

online and on demand they say we offer

365

00:14:08,280 --> 00:14:06,329

simple answers to complex problems we

366

00:14:15,329 --> 00:14:08,290

are the gcn radio

367

00:14:16,769 --> 00:14:15,339

network we want to hear from you if you

368

00:14:20,069 --> 00:14:16,779

have a comment or question about the

369

00:14:21,059 --> 00:14:20,079

pair cast send it to news at the para

370

00:14:24,569 --> 00:14:21,069

cast com

371

00:14:26,219 --> 00:14:24,579

that's news at the para cast calm and

372

00:14:28,919 --> 00:14:26,229

don't forget to visit our famous para

373

00:14:32,340 --> 00:14:28,929

cast community forums at forum dot the

374

00:14:38,429 --> 00:14:32,350

podcast.com get in on all the action at

375

00:14:40,229 --> 00:14:38,439

forum dot the para cast comm we are

376

00:14:43,079 --> 00:14:40,239

joined for his second visit on the para

377

00:14:45,509 --> 00:14:43,089

cast by David hazard Childress his

378

00:14:47,460 --> 00:14:45,519

recent book is Yeti Sasquatch and hairy

379

00:14:49,229 --> 00:14:47,470

Giants one among many books that he's

380

00:14:51,569 --> 00:14:49,239

published and written over the years our

381

00:14:52,829 --> 00:14:51,579

co-host this week our Nicholas Redfern

382

00:14:55,949 --> 00:14:52,839

and Chris O'Brien

383

00:14:58,079 --> 00:14:55,959

now David how did you become interested

384

00:15:00,989 --> 00:14:58,089

in looking for strange creatures

385

00:15:03,739 --> 00:15:00,999

specifically Yeti Sasquatch and hairy

386

00:15:07,379 --> 00:15:03,749

giants well you know I've always been

387

00:15:10,289 --> 00:15:07,389

interested in cryptozoology and then

388

00:15:12,989 --> 00:15:10,299

just zoology and unknown animals but

389

00:15:14,840 --> 00:15:12,999

when I was in high school junior high

390

00:15:16,619 --> 00:15:14,850

school actually in Durango Colorado

391

00:15:20,999 --> 00:15:16,629

Roger Patterson

392

00:15:23,159 --> 00:15:21,009

came to our high school and it was 1967

393

00:15:26,669 --> 00:15:23,169

or something and gave a presentation

394

00:15:29,599 --> 00:15:26,679

this was before he had taken in fact his

395

00:15:32,579 --> 00:15:29,609

his famous Bluff Creek California

396

00:15:35,069 --> 00:15:32,589

Bigfoot footage so he was really talking

397

00:15:37,590 --> 00:15:35,079

about stuff from his early book here's

398

00:15:40,079 --> 00:15:37,600

his book cut to abominable snowmen of

399

00:15:41,909 --> 00:15:40,089

America really exist was for sale and I

400

00:15:44,519 --> 00:15:41,919

bought a copy probably got him to

401
00:15:46,919 --> 00:15:44,529
autograph that even and and that kind of

402
00:15:49,650 --> 00:15:46,929
got me going really I was from then on

403
00:15:52,349 --> 00:15:49,660
out I bought other books on Bigfoot and

404
00:15:54,119 --> 00:15:52,359
hanonqueue fo xand paranormal and even

405
00:15:55,859 --> 00:15:54,129
books like Chariots of the Gods by Erich

406
00:15:58,049 --> 00:15:55,869
von däniken and now I'm the author

407
00:16:00,989 --> 00:15:58,059
myself of over 20 books how about that

408
00:16:03,179 --> 00:16:00,999
now with regard to strange creatures how

409
00:16:05,340 --> 00:16:03,189
did you do your investigation did you

410
00:16:07,049 --> 00:16:05,350
look up written information you go on

411
00:16:08,309 --> 00:16:07,059
the scene on-site to talk to people

412
00:16:12,809 --> 00:16:08,319
how'd you do it

413
00:16:14,909 --> 00:16:12,819

well most of my research is done through

414

00:16:18,480 --> 00:16:14,919

through books and the internet and

415

00:16:23,760 --> 00:16:18,490

interviewing people with regard to

416

00:16:26,100 --> 00:16:23,770

Yeti's and and Bigfoot to a point I've

417

00:16:29,730 --> 00:16:26,110

gone on certain expeditions and trips

418

00:16:31,680 --> 00:16:29,740

myself into nape although a number of

419

00:16:34,170 --> 00:16:31,690

times and on those trips have gone into

420

00:16:37,639 --> 00:16:34,180

Yeti areas of talk to Sherpas and other

421

00:16:39,780 --> 00:16:37,649

people who've claimed up seeing yetis or

422

00:16:42,230 --> 00:16:39,790

taking photographs of footprints and

423

00:16:45,420 --> 00:16:42,240

things like that and it's my book on

424

00:16:46,769 --> 00:16:45,430

Yeti Sasquatch and hairy giants much of

425

00:16:49,970 --> 00:16:46,779

that book towards the end is about

426

00:16:52,889 --> 00:16:49,980

really lesser-known

427

00:16:55,079 --> 00:16:52,899

Bigfoot and skunk ape reports throughout

428

00:16:58,170 --> 00:16:55,089

the United States including Illinois and

429

00:17:01,230 --> 00:16:58,180

Arkansas Florida of all over the eastern

430

00:17:05,280 --> 00:17:01,240

parts of the US and one of my own

431

00:17:10,230 --> 00:17:05,290

personal investigations there was with

432

00:17:13,770 --> 00:17:10,240

the DuPont monster which is a well known

433

00:17:18,720 --> 00:17:13,780

Bigfoot case in Seneca Illinois which is

434

00:17:20,730 --> 00:17:18,730

really just go 6070 miles southwest of

435

00:17:22,890 --> 00:17:20,740

Chicago now in the course of this

436

00:17:24,390 --> 00:17:22,900

investigation did you find anything that

437

00:17:26,280 --> 00:17:24,400

would lead you to believe that there

438

00:17:28,380 --> 00:17:26,290

were a fair number or any reasonable

439

00:17:30,530 --> 00:17:28,390

number of hoaxes being perpetrated here

440

00:17:34,169 --> 00:17:30,540

I certainly think that there are

441

00:17:36,270 --> 00:17:34,179

Bigfoots being you know perpetrated and

442

00:17:39,270 --> 00:17:36,280

particularly when you go on the internet

443

00:17:42,090 --> 00:17:39,280

and look at some of the photos and video

444

00:17:43,860 --> 00:17:42,100

footage there it's clear that a lot of

445

00:17:47,010 --> 00:17:43,870

it's actually a hoax and it's finding

446

00:17:50,760 --> 00:17:47,020

you know the truth is out there shall we

447

00:17:54,169 --> 00:17:50,770

say it's not my opinion though that you

448

00:17:58,380 --> 00:17:54,179

know people who report Bigfoot

449

00:18:01,460 --> 00:17:58,390

encounters skunk ape encounters or or

450

00:18:04,440 --> 00:18:01,470

Yeti encounters for that matter are

451

00:18:07,650 --> 00:18:04,450

fakers or people who are making up

452

00:18:08,760 --> 00:18:07,660

stories for their own just you know for

453

00:18:12,090 --> 00:18:08,770

themselves or something

454

00:18:15,780 --> 00:18:12,100

most Bigfoot stories that I've come

455

00:18:18,419 --> 00:18:15,790

across seem to be genuine and and mainly

456

00:18:22,350 --> 00:18:18,429

because the people have no real reason

457

00:18:24,419 --> 00:18:22,360

to be deceptive I found really that

458

00:18:26,250 --> 00:18:24,429

people are reluctant to tell their

459

00:18:27,900 --> 00:18:26,260

stories about Bigfoot largely because I

460

00:18:29,909 --> 00:18:27,910

think that their friends and others

461

00:18:31,600 --> 00:18:29,919

won't believe them and it makes them

462

00:18:34,630 --> 00:18:31,610

look stupid and kind of food

463

00:18:36,220 --> 00:18:34,640

kind of dumb oh you saw Bigfoot you know

464

00:18:37,990 --> 00:18:36,230

or this or that happened

465

00:18:41,080 --> 00:18:38,000

and so in my mind the people who

466

00:18:43,060 --> 00:18:41,090

actually come out and say yeah this is

467

00:18:45,820 --> 00:18:43,070

what I saw I mean they're they're

468

00:18:48,340 --> 00:18:45,830

bucking the trend and and actually you

469

00:18:51,190 --> 00:18:48,350

know they're being brave by saying oh

470

00:18:53,230 --> 00:18:51,200

yeah I know what I saw and this is what

471

00:18:56,650 --> 00:18:53,240

happened to me now let's let's look at

472

00:18:58,420 --> 00:18:56,660

the background of the legends of strange

473

00:19:00,670 --> 00:18:58,430

creatures now the beginning of the book

474

00:19:03,640 --> 00:19:00,680

you're talking about the Giants in the

475

00:19:06,160 --> 00:19:03,650

Bible and elsewhere so before we see if

476
00:19:09,970 --> 00:19:06,170
there's any connection what were these

477
00:19:14,710 --> 00:19:09,980
giants all about those stories of giants

478
00:19:18,910 --> 00:19:14,720
and wild men of your Bigfoot of course

479
00:19:21,040 --> 00:19:18,920
it's often said to be eight nine ten

480
00:19:23,860 --> 00:19:21,050
twelve feet tall making them of course

481
00:19:26,920 --> 00:19:23,870
literal giants we get many stories of

482
00:19:29,830 --> 00:19:26,930
giants like on the Bible the paym story

483
00:19:32,860 --> 00:19:29,840
of David Goliath of course the sons of

484
00:19:35,800 --> 00:19:32,870
God and a Kim and Nephilim and things

485
00:19:38,470 --> 00:19:35,810
like that they were apparently ten

486
00:19:40,960 --> 00:19:38,480
twelve he told stories of giants have

487
00:19:43,090 --> 00:19:40,970
always fascinated me and it's what

488
00:19:45,190 --> 00:19:43,100

weight the people we're taller in

489

00:19:48,100 --> 00:19:45,200

ancient times and we've been getting

490

00:19:50,950 --> 00:19:48,110

shorter over the years but my research

491

00:19:54,100 --> 00:19:50,960

there with with the Giants was really to

492

00:19:57,040 --> 00:19:54,110

really bring out the the early stories

493

00:20:00,640 --> 00:19:57,050

of wild men and they're often Giants too

494

00:20:03,610 --> 00:20:00,650

and that these these guys who are living

495

00:20:05,620 --> 00:20:03,620

on the edge of civilization they're

496

00:20:10,870 --> 00:20:05,630

they're humans but they're not

497

00:20:12,060 --> 00:20:10,880

completely human cavemen as you might

498

00:20:14,980 --> 00:20:12,070

say

499

00:20:18,490 --> 00:20:14,990

Neanderthals perhaps in some cases

500

00:20:20,920 --> 00:20:18,500

they're just perhaps crazy people who've

501
00:20:23,890 --> 00:20:20,930
been outcast from society and now live

502
00:20:25,390 --> 00:20:23,900
deep in the woods without clothing sort

503
00:20:25,810 --> 00:20:25,400
of a village idiot is the kind of a

504
00:20:30,070 --> 00:20:25,820
thing

505
00:20:33,190 --> 00:20:30,080
and I mean this is a real phenomenon we

506
00:20:35,520 --> 00:20:33,200
particularly in Europe in the Middle

507
00:20:39,700 --> 00:20:35,530
Ages stories of wild men were very

508
00:20:42,580 --> 00:20:39,710
common and the idea that some of these

509
00:20:43,899 --> 00:20:42,590
guys were of course unusually tall like

510
00:20:46,289 --> 00:20:43,909
Bigfoot

511
00:20:49,419 --> 00:20:46,299
and the big question there with with

512
00:20:52,959 --> 00:20:49,429
wild men and and hairy Giants in a sense

513
00:20:56,529 --> 00:20:52,969

is whether they're really humans or

514

00:20:59,259 --> 00:20:56,539

whether they're leaves eight men which

515

00:21:02,169 --> 00:20:59,269

is a kind of wood sasquatch and yetis

516

00:21:05,319 --> 00:21:02,179

appear to be there they're humans in a

517

00:21:09,249 --> 00:21:05,329

sense but very hairy they're stronger

518

00:21:11,409 --> 00:21:09,259

than us in my book and probably getting

519

00:21:15,609 --> 00:21:11,419

a little bit ahead of myself here but

520

00:21:19,649 --> 00:21:15,619

yeah there's even stories of Sasquatch

521

00:21:24,279 --> 00:21:19,659

and yetis mating with humans both with

522

00:21:26,769 --> 00:21:24,289

males and female humans mating with male

523

00:21:29,259 --> 00:21:26,779

and females yetis in Bigfoot we heard

524

00:21:32,139 --> 00:21:29,269

about in the Bible about Giants mating

525

00:21:34,749 --> 00:21:32,149

with human women quote-unquote but

526

00:21:37,269 --> 00:21:34,759

wouldn't it also be kind of unusual here

527

00:21:39,129 --> 00:21:37,279

about the fact that I got the impression

528

00:21:41,439 --> 00:21:39,139

that the Giants of old were fairly

529

00:21:43,509 --> 00:21:41,449

advanced beings but then we're talking

530

00:21:45,279 --> 00:21:43,519

about Neanderthals and other primitive

531

00:21:46,689 --> 00:21:45,289

beings so isn't there some kind of

532

00:21:50,079 --> 00:21:46,699

contradiction or a line of demarcation

533

00:21:53,409 --> 00:21:50,089

here well sure that's a good point

534

00:21:56,319 --> 00:21:53,419

yeah the supposed sons of God who were

535

00:21:58,839 --> 00:21:56,329

giants yeah they were then advanced

536

00:22:00,999 --> 00:21:58,849

beings rather than hairy eight men or

537

00:22:04,599 --> 00:22:01,009

something in fact you could argue that

538

00:22:08,559 --> 00:22:04,609

these guys spaceships and all kinds of

539

00:22:11,049 --> 00:22:08,569

advanced technology and so yeah so those

540

00:22:13,930 --> 00:22:11,059

kind of giants and just other human

541

00:22:15,959 --> 00:22:13,940

Giants and I even at the end of that

542

00:22:19,959 --> 00:22:15,969

chapter I run through even some of the

543

00:22:22,109 --> 00:22:19,969

modern Giants and giantesses that we

544

00:22:25,149 --> 00:22:22,119

know about and have been measured and

545

00:22:26,979 --> 00:22:25,159

part of you know my study with that was

546

00:22:32,139 --> 00:22:26,989

to look at people

547

00:22:36,339 --> 00:22:32,149

totus humans who were just unusually

548

00:22:37,359 --> 00:22:36,349

tall but we're well proportioned to that

549

00:22:39,489 --> 00:22:37,369

in a moment David

550

00:22:41,769 --> 00:22:39,499

we have David Hatcher Childress he's

551
00:22:44,529 --> 00:22:41,779
author of Yeti Sasquatch and hairy

552
00:22:46,359 --> 00:22:44,539
Giants the co-host this week we have two

553
00:22:49,239 --> 00:22:46,369
of them Nick Redfern and Chris O'Brien

554
00:22:51,110 --> 00:22:49,249
I'm gene Steinberg you're in the para

555
00:22:56,950 --> 00:22:51,120
cast

556
00:23:02,220 --> 00:22:59,750
[Music]

557
00:23:04,110 --> 00:23:02,230
okay neighbors here's the problem

558
00:23:06,330 --> 00:23:04,120
face to face business meetings with

559
00:23:09,029 --> 00:23:06,340
clients and colleagues are always going

560
00:23:11,549 --> 00:23:09,039
to be important but business travel is a

561
00:23:14,100 --> 00:23:11,559
hassle that's often a complete waste of

562
00:23:17,490 --> 00:23:14,110
money well here's a solution for you do

563
00:23:19,289 --> 00:23:17,500

more travel less with GoToMeeting goto

564

00:23:21,360 --> 00:23:19,299

meeting is an award-winning online

565

00:23:23,730 --> 00:23:21,370

meeting service brought to you by citrix

566

00:23:25,740 --> 00:23:23,740

with just a click host sales

567

00:23:28,289 --> 00:23:25,750

presentations training sessions or

568

00:23:30,870 --> 00:23:28,299

product demos right from your own desk

569

00:23:33,480 --> 00:23:30,880

avoid the hassle of traveling and still

570

00:23:36,960 --> 00:23:33,490

exceed your sales goals plus goto

571

00:23:39,990 --> 00:23:36,970

meeting is just \$49 a month for

572

00:23:42,419 --> 00:23:40,000

unlimited online meetings plus voice

573

00:23:44,610 --> 00:23:42,429

over IP and phone conferencing is

574

00:23:47,610 --> 00:23:44,620

included my listeners can try goto

575

00:23:49,770 --> 00:23:47,620

meeting free for 45 days for this

576

00:23:53,490 --> 00:23:49,780

special offer visit goto meeting.com

577

00:23:57,029 --> 00:23:53,500

slash podcast once again go to meeting

578

00:24:02,520 --> 00:23:57,039

free for 45 days visit goto meeting.com

579

00:24:04,649 --> 00:24:02,530

slash podcast where of all the military

580

00:24:06,810 --> 00:24:04,659

surplus stores gone don't worry you

581

00:24:08,730 --> 00:24:06,820

don't need one because everything you

582

00:24:12,450 --> 00:24:08,740

needed military surplus is at main

583

00:24:14,460 --> 00:24:12,460

military comm that ma i n e military

584

00:24:15,990 --> 00:24:14,470

comm one of the last surviving true

585

00:24:19,020 --> 00:24:16,000

military surplus stores in the country

586

00:24:20,760 --> 00:24:19,030

go online now to main military comm and

587

00:24:23,010 --> 00:24:20,770

discover a source for hard-to-find

588

00:24:24,750 --> 00:24:23,020

surplus items at true surplus prices

589

00:24:26,970 --> 00:24:24,760

surplus gun cleaning kits as low as

590

00:24:29,340 --> 00:24:26,980

\$2.99 complete chemical suits as long as

591

00:24:31,620 --> 00:24:29,350

in 1199 see our huge selection of gas

592

00:24:34,110 --> 00:24:31,630

mask filters and accessories finish at

593

00:24:35,940 --> 00:24:34,120

m10 gas masks are three for \$30 and

594

00:24:37,560 --> 00:24:35,950

Swiss filters are three for \$12

595

00:24:40,140 --> 00:24:37,570

searching for strike-anywhere matches

596

00:24:41,880 --> 00:24:40,150

main military com handsome plus a whole

597

00:24:44,100 --> 00:24:41,890

new product line of survival and first

598

00:24:46,380 --> 00:24:44,110

aid kits and lots more get free shipping

599

00:24:49,500 --> 00:24:46,390

on orders over \$50 only at Maine

600

00:24:51,840 --> 00:24:49,510

military.com that's ma I and II military

601
00:24:53,730 --> 00:24:51,850
comm or call eight seven seven six oh

602
00:24:55,950 --> 00:24:53,740
eight oh one seven nine eight seven

603
00:24:58,440 --> 00:24:55,960
seven six oh eight oh one 79 main

604
00:25:02,460 --> 00:24:58,450
military comm the main name in military

605
00:25:04,409 --> 00:25:02,470
supply if you've taken the drug Reglan

606
00:25:05,070 --> 00:25:04,419
this message is for you if you or a

607
00:25:07,110 --> 00:25:05,080
family

608
00:25:09,420 --> 00:25:07,120
has taken the drug Reglan and have been

609
00:25:11,670 --> 00:25:09,430
diagnosed with tardive dyskinesia call

610
00:25:13,860 --> 00:25:11,680
the Goldwater law firm right now I'm

611
00:25:15,360 --> 00:25:13,870
attorney Bob Goldwater if you or a loved

612
00:25:17,910 --> 00:25:15,370
one has taken Reckling and now have

613
00:25:19,110 --> 00:25:17,920

tardive dyskinesia call us right now you

614

00:25:21,420 --> 00:25:19,120

may be entitled to financial

615

00:25:23,040 --> 00:25:21,430

compensation if you've taken the drug

616

00:25:27,090 --> 00:25:23,050

Reglan and have been diagnosed with

617

00:25:28,980 --> 00:25:27,100

tardive dyskinesia call 1-800 to 72 2300

618

00:25:31,110 --> 00:25:28,990

that's one eight hundred to seven to

619

00:25:33,720 --> 00:25:31,120

twenty three hundred one eight hundred

620

00:25:35,160 --> 00:25:33,730

two seven to twenty three hundred this

621

00:25:37,590 --> 00:25:35,170

is an attorney advertisement the

622

00:25:39,420 --> 00:25:37,600

Goldwater law firm is located at 15 849

623

00:25:41,490 --> 00:25:39,430

North 71st Street in Scottsdale Arizona

624

00:25:43,140 --> 00:25:41,500

we are licensed to practice law only in

625

00:25:44,610 --> 00:25:43,150

Arizona but we associate with other

626
00:25:46,410 --> 00:25:44,620
attorneys throughout the country while

627
00:25:47,550 --> 00:25:46,420
we maintain joint responsibility cases

628
00:25:49,290 --> 00:25:47,560
of this type of referred to other

629
00:25:50,790 --> 00:25:49,300
attorneys for principle responsibility

630
00:25:52,890 --> 00:25:50,800
free background information is available

631
00:25:54,720 --> 00:25:52,900
upon request by results do not guarantee

632
00:25:57,000 --> 00:25:54,730
a similar outcome not available in all

633
00:26:01,680 --> 00:25:57,010
states that's one eight hundred two

634
00:26:02,850 --> 00:26:01,690
seven two two three zero zero I have a

635
00:26:04,380 --> 00:26:02,860
very important announcement from our

636
00:26:06,180 --> 00:26:04,390
friends at E Foods direct please pay

637
00:26:06,810 --> 00:26:06,190
close attention due to rapidly rising

638
00:26:08,430 --> 00:26:06,820

food costs

639

00:26:10,830 --> 00:26:08,440

Evos direct must raise their prices

640

00:26:12,780 --> 00:26:10,840

however until september twentieth or

641

00:26:13,620 --> 00:26:12,790

current supplies are gone whichever

642

00:26:15,360 --> 00:26:13,630

comes first

643

00:26:17,640 --> 00:26:15,370

ethos direct is making a special offer

644

00:26:21,030 --> 00:26:17,650

to our listeners it's the ethos direct

645

00:26:22,200 --> 00:26:21,040

pre price increased special since 2008

646

00:26:24,060 --> 00:26:22,210

wholesale food costs have risen

647

00:26:25,770 --> 00:26:24,070

dramatically yet evils direct has

648

00:26:27,750 --> 00:26:25,780

refused to pass these increases on to

649

00:26:29,460 --> 00:26:27,760

you unfortunately they can no longer

650

00:26:31,560 --> 00:26:29,470

absorb the recent surge in costs and

651
00:26:33,840 --> 00:26:31,570
have no choice but to raise prices until

652
00:26:35,040 --> 00:26:33,850
September 20th our supplies on hand are

653
00:26:36,510 --> 00:26:35,050
gone whichever comes first

654
00:26:38,730 --> 00:26:36,520
not only can you take advantage of the

655
00:26:41,070 --> 00:26:38,740
current lower prices but for every three

656
00:26:42,840 --> 00:26:41,080
selected items that you buy a foods

657
00:26:44,970 --> 00:26:42,850
direct will give you one free

658
00:26:46,530 --> 00:26:44,980
that's right buy three get one free it's

659
00:26:49,500 --> 00:26:46,540
your last chance to get in on the huge

660
00:26:51,630 --> 00:26:49,510
savings act now on the web at a foods

661
00:26:54,090 --> 00:26:51,640
direct calm or call one eight hundred

662
00:26:56,580 --> 00:26:54,100
four zero nine five six three three

663
00:26:59,990 --> 00:26:56,590

that's ethos direct calm on the web or

664

00:27:03,030 --> 00:27:00,000

call 840 row nine five six three three

665

00:27:05,840 --> 00:27:03,040

how do you spell hard-hitting talk radio

666

00:27:11,500 --> 00:27:05,850

G C

667

00:27:16,190 --> 00:27:13,910

this is Philip rod know you're listening

668

00:27:18,830 --> 00:27:16,200

to paragraphs one of the most

669

00:27:21,860 --> 00:27:18,840

informative shows out there so listen

670

00:27:24,740 --> 00:27:21,870

closely we returned with David Hatcher

671

00:27:27,260 --> 00:27:24,750

childress author of twenty books

672

00:27:29,300 --> 00:27:27,270

including Yeti Sasquatch and hairy

673

00:27:32,180 --> 00:27:29,310

giants one of his most recent titles

674

00:27:34,670 --> 00:27:32,190

we're talking about the strange large

675

00:27:36,950 --> 00:27:34,680

creatures of old and maybe to the

676

00:27:39,470 --> 00:27:36,960

present day our co-host this week are

677

00:27:41,750 --> 00:27:39,480

Chris O'Brien and Nick Redfern I'm gene

678

00:27:43,490 --> 00:27:41,760

Steinberg you're in the power cast Nick

679

00:27:45,530 --> 00:27:43,500

you had some questions yeah I mean

680

00:27:47,690 --> 00:27:45,540

having read the book Dave it's just a

681

00:27:49,670 --> 00:27:47,700

great addition not least for the one

682

00:27:51,650 --> 00:27:49,680

reason being this the huge size of the

683

00:27:54,740 --> 00:27:51,660

book for the listeners there it's almost

684

00:27:56,590 --> 00:27:54,750

400 pages long and has some excellent a

685

00:27:59,150 --> 00:27:56,600

very little-known

686

00:28:00,950 --> 00:27:59,160

artwork containing a book particularly a

687

00:28:02,150 --> 00:28:00,960

lot of color photographs I think that's

688

00:28:04,670 --> 00:28:02,160

one of the things that's going to

689

00:28:06,590 --> 00:28:04,680

greatly appeal to people but one of the

690

00:28:08,780 --> 00:28:06,600

things that's kind of come up when James

691

00:28:10,880 --> 00:28:08,790

talking you know is this once a

692

00:28:13,220 --> 00:28:10,890

contradiction but the angle that some of

693

00:28:14,960 --> 00:28:13,230

these creatures in history you know come

694

00:28:15,830 --> 00:28:14,970

across as very intelligent and advanced

695

00:28:18,260 --> 00:28:15,840

others less so

696

00:28:20,300 --> 00:28:18,270

and I was wondering from your

697

00:28:22,550 --> 00:28:20,310

perspective and the research you've done

698

00:28:25,580 --> 00:28:22,560

do you feel they're creatures like

699

00:28:27,530 --> 00:28:25,590

Bigfoot the Yeti etc needs to be classed

700

00:28:30,170 --> 00:28:27,540

separately until we understand what they

701

00:28:32,930 --> 00:28:30,180

are rather than all being offshoots of

702

00:28:34,520 --> 00:28:32,940

the same creature if you like in other

703

00:28:36,500 --> 00:28:34,530

words do you think we could be actually

704

00:28:40,010 --> 00:28:36,510

looking at several different types of

705

00:28:44,510 --> 00:28:40,020

mystery oh yes sure no I very much agree

706

00:28:46,490 --> 00:28:44,520

with that and even yetis there are three

707

00:28:48,830 --> 00:28:46,500

or four different types of yetis

708

00:28:52,160 --> 00:28:48,840

different colors different sizes there's

709

00:28:53,900 --> 00:28:52,170

a smaller one that only you know four or

710

00:28:56,210 --> 00:28:53,910

five feet tall I mean actually a little

711

00:29:00,530 --> 00:28:56,220

bit smaller than a human I think that

712

00:29:03,460 --> 00:29:00,540

the ones like or on panic in Sumatra and

713

00:29:06,800 --> 00:29:03,470

parts of Malaysia this is also probably

714

00:29:09,500 --> 00:29:06,810

also a slightly different species more

715

00:29:13,250 --> 00:29:09,510

akin to an orangutan particularly would

716

00:29:15,320 --> 00:29:13,260

say Bigfoot in North America the most

717

00:29:19,310 --> 00:29:15,330

famous stories are really from the

718

00:29:22,670 --> 00:29:19,320

Pacific Northwest and the Bigfoot there

719

00:29:25,160 --> 00:29:22,680

is really probably the largest of all of

720

00:29:30,490 --> 00:29:25,170

these creatures it seems and these guys

721

00:29:33,830 --> 00:29:30,500

are genuinely huge and and Giants by

722

00:29:38,000 --> 00:29:33,840

that kind of reckoning where you could

723

00:29:40,820 --> 00:29:38,010

easily encounter some being that's 9 10

724

00:29:45,440 --> 00:29:40,830

feet tall when you look at more than

725

00:29:47,750 --> 00:29:45,450

skunk Apes of the southern states and in

726

00:29:51,440 --> 00:29:47,760

the swamps they're clearly smaller

727

00:29:55,660 --> 00:29:51,450

animals and more about the size of a

728

00:29:58,430 --> 00:29:55,670

human you have different colors of fur

729

00:30:01,700 --> 00:29:58,440

reddish-brown is often you know the most

730

00:30:04,460 --> 00:30:01,710

common color that they're said to be but

731

00:30:06,710 --> 00:30:04,470

they can be very dark even grayish and

732

00:30:08,420 --> 00:30:06,720

then you have the stories which I find

733

00:30:11,660 --> 00:30:08,430

particularly fascinating these

734

00:30:14,720 --> 00:30:11,670

white-haired Bigfoot's that are commonly

735

00:30:18,860 --> 00:30:14,730

seen and they appear to be some kind of

736

00:30:22,130 --> 00:30:18,870

elderly you know cast out Bigfoot who's

737

00:30:25,310 --> 00:30:22,140

been kind of like in like lions do this

738

00:30:27,860 --> 00:30:25,320

where they younger lions force the old

739

00:30:31,280 --> 00:30:27,870

lions out of the pride and they had to

740

00:30:33,200 --> 00:30:31,290

become like a rogue lion hunting for

741

00:30:36,470 --> 00:30:33,210

themselves and it even appears that this

742

00:30:38,390 --> 00:30:36,480

happens with Bigfoot and some of the

743

00:30:40,580 --> 00:30:38,400

encounters I believe of some of the

744

00:30:43,460 --> 00:30:40,590

Bigfoot who really do range close to

745

00:30:45,470 --> 00:30:43,470

civilization start dumpster diving and

746

00:30:47,990 --> 00:30:45,480

things like that are these older rogue

747

00:30:51,260 --> 00:30:48,000

Bigfoot and they're they're often you

748

00:30:53,780 --> 00:30:51,270

know pure white this one that was seen

749

00:30:57,080 --> 00:30:53,790

recently in North Carolina was on the

750

00:31:00,770 --> 00:30:57,090

news this was in in June I guess it was

751
00:31:03,650 --> 00:31:00,780
and all the major news networks carried

752
00:31:06,260 --> 00:31:03,660
this and it was this mountain man up in

753
00:31:09,710 --> 00:31:06,270
the hills of North Carolina and he

754
00:31:11,750 --> 00:31:09,720
called the police claiming to close

755
00:31:15,580 --> 00:31:11,760
encounters with what he described is a

756
00:31:18,620 --> 00:31:15,590
ten-foot tall white-haired Bigfoot and

757
00:31:21,980 --> 00:31:18,630
curiously with that he claimed that

758
00:31:24,140 --> 00:31:21,990
Bigfoot had six fingers on each hand and

759
00:31:28,160 --> 00:31:24,150
that goes back to the Bible which is

760
00:31:30,770 --> 00:31:28,170
curious where some of the Philistines

761
00:31:32,610 --> 00:31:30,780
and these giants of the Bible they were

762
00:31:35,580 --> 00:31:32,620
also said to have six

763
00:31:38,730 --> 00:31:35,590

fingers on each hand tell the net and I

764

00:31:41,760 --> 00:31:38,740

guess kind of again on the angle of what

765

00:31:42,840 --> 00:31:41,770

these creatures are I mean I think one

766

00:31:44,340 --> 00:31:42,850

of the things that's sort of one of the

767

00:31:46,440 --> 00:31:44,350

themes that runs through many of these

768

00:31:49,410 --> 00:31:46,450

accounts these creatures are highly

769

00:31:52,740 --> 00:31:49,420

elusive whether it's in Himalayas in the

770

00:31:54,600 --> 00:31:52,750

Pacific Northwest in Europe and I wonder

771

00:31:56,940 --> 00:31:54,610

if you felt the image of these creatures

772

00:31:58,070 --> 00:31:56,950

just being sort of dumb animals that

773

00:32:01,560 --> 00:31:58,080

have managed to hide from society

774

00:32:03,540 --> 00:32:01,570

convenient it was so long is valid or do

775

00:32:06,000 --> 00:32:03,550

you think the fact that we're still

776
00:32:07,530 --> 00:32:06,010
looking for and suggest that mentally in

777
00:32:10,560 --> 00:32:07,540
some respects at least they might be

778
00:32:11,850 --> 00:32:10,570
highly evolved and and that has some

779
00:32:13,860 --> 00:32:11,860
bearing on the fact that we're still

780
00:32:16,610 --> 00:32:13,870
scratching their heads while they're

781
00:32:19,799 --> 00:32:16,620
still running around doing their thing

782
00:32:22,650 --> 00:32:19,809
well right I I think it's it's both

783
00:32:26,190 --> 00:32:22,660
those in a sense they are highly evolved

784
00:32:29,850 --> 00:32:26,200
I believe in this in that their hearing

785
00:32:35,510 --> 00:32:29,860
and sight and sense of smell are very

786
00:32:40,820 --> 00:32:35,520
very keen they're nocturnal they avoid

787
00:32:43,680 --> 00:32:40,830
humans at all costs virtually they do

788
00:32:45,270 --> 00:32:43,690

what I found in my book as I was

789

00:32:48,320 --> 00:32:45,280

researching it particularly nice the

790

00:32:52,830 --> 00:32:48,330

other things in eastern United States

791

00:32:58,260 --> 00:32:52,840

was that these skunk Apes these Bigfoot

792

00:33:03,030 --> 00:32:58,270

sasquatch guys the grassman that they do

793

00:33:06,600 --> 00:33:03,040

live with in areas that are relatively

794

00:33:08,910 --> 00:33:06,610

fairly inhabited and populated well I

795

00:33:13,230 --> 00:33:08,920

mean I think even my own impression

796

00:33:17,610 --> 00:33:13,240

originally was that Bigfoot and Yeti

797

00:33:22,440 --> 00:33:17,620

lived in the most remote mountain

798

00:33:25,410 --> 00:33:22,450

forests and and I mean gosh there's up

799

00:33:27,690 --> 00:33:25,420

in British Columbia and Washington State

800

00:33:30,799 --> 00:33:27,700

and and Northern California even there's

801
00:33:33,240 --> 00:33:30,809
huge vast for us

802
00:33:35,360 --> 00:33:33,250
massive wilderness areas where all kinds

803
00:33:38,370 --> 00:33:35,370
of you know unknown creatures could live

804
00:33:42,210 --> 00:33:38,380
but when you start thinking that just

805
00:33:45,270 --> 00:33:42,220
swamps and forests in Illinois and New

806
00:33:48,030 --> 00:33:45,280
Jersey and Pennsylvania

807
00:33:50,880 --> 00:33:48,040
North Carolina can also have these

808
00:33:53,130 --> 00:33:50,890
creatures that's where you start to

809
00:33:56,160 --> 00:33:53,140
really sort of raise an eyebrow and

810
00:33:59,610 --> 00:33:56,170
think wow you know our other really

811
00:34:00,990 --> 00:33:59,620
these large unknown animals these eight

812
00:34:05,610 --> 00:34:01,000
men you know living in such close

813
00:34:08,100 --> 00:34:05,620

proximity to humans and civilization and

814

00:34:11,970 --> 00:34:08,110

what I've come to the conclusion is that

815

00:34:13,950 --> 00:34:11,980

yes they are and they're they're

816

00:34:18,240 --> 00:34:13,960

practically in your backyard they're

817

00:34:21,600 --> 00:34:18,250

sneaking around late at night they they

818

00:34:27,680 --> 00:34:21,610

take the most darkest little ravines and

819

00:34:31,760 --> 00:34:27,690

and in river streams you know to get to

820

00:34:34,590 --> 00:34:31,770

whatever some orchard where they want to

821

00:34:35,490 --> 00:34:34,600

pick peaches and that was one of the

822

00:34:38,159 --> 00:34:35,500

stories in my book

823

00:34:39,750 --> 00:34:38,169

do we even like I say dumpster diving or

824

00:34:42,659 --> 00:34:39,760

sometimes they're just crossing a road

825

00:34:44,580 --> 00:34:42,669

from one side of a swamp to another and

826

00:34:46,500 --> 00:34:44,590

someone I don't know you know late at

827

00:34:48,840 --> 00:34:46,510

night it's coming down that highway and

828

00:34:51,740 --> 00:34:48,850

catches a Bigfoot in the headlights kind

829

00:34:54,090 --> 00:34:51,750

of thing and it all happens very quickly

830

00:34:56,490 --> 00:34:54,100

people often you know they're startled

831

00:34:58,320 --> 00:34:56,500

they don't know what they've seen a they

832

00:34:59,550 --> 00:34:58,330

will often call the police or they tell

833

00:35:01,970 --> 00:34:59,560

their parents or they suddenly turn

834

00:35:05,070 --> 00:35:01,980

around and go to the police department

835

00:35:08,610 --> 00:35:05,080

tell this amazing story of what's all

836

00:35:10,410 --> 00:35:08,620

happened to them and for a day or two

837

00:35:12,000 --> 00:35:10,420

it's on the local radio station even

838

00:35:14,130 --> 00:35:12,010

gets into the newspaper and everybody

839

00:35:16,800 --> 00:35:14,140

forgets about it again I do you think

840

00:35:18,450 --> 00:35:16,810

these creatures are more than human or

841

00:35:22,830 --> 00:35:18,460

the other way around or is it somewhere

842

00:35:26,010 --> 00:35:22,840

in between using the aids are human know

843

00:35:28,860 --> 00:35:26,020

what I try to get that okay do you think

844

00:35:31,830 --> 00:35:28,870

these creatures are more than human or

845

00:35:34,410 --> 00:35:31,840

more I guess like primitive humans Benet

846

00:35:37,160 --> 00:35:34,420

or is it somewhere in between well

847

00:35:40,620 --> 00:35:37,170

somewhere in between but they they are

848

00:35:43,440 --> 00:35:40,630

the very similar humans of course and

849

00:35:45,540 --> 00:35:43,450

and people when they first see them

850

00:35:48,060 --> 00:35:45,550

often mistaken for a human except

851
00:35:52,230 --> 00:35:48,070
they're not wearing any clothes they're

852
00:35:55,050 --> 00:35:52,240
large they carry of course and they do

853
00:35:57,260 --> 00:35:55,060
they look like monsters but still have

854
00:36:00,350 --> 00:35:57,270
this human fabulous

855
00:36:05,060 --> 00:36:00,360
when you look at the genetics of eight

856
00:36:07,730 --> 00:36:05,070
and I'm not some expert on Apes really

857
00:36:13,190 --> 00:36:07,740
but I certainly looked into it a little

858
00:36:20,210 --> 00:36:13,200
bit in my research but many things are

859
00:36:24,350 --> 00:36:20,220
one chromosome away from being human and

860
00:36:26,180 --> 00:36:24,360
that one chromosome is significant but

861
00:36:29,420 --> 00:36:26,190
you but orangutangs

862
00:36:33,470 --> 00:36:29,430
and humans in theory could mate and

863
00:36:35,870 --> 00:36:33,480

create some sort of half-breed human

864

00:36:38,420 --> 00:36:35,880

orangutan I'll tell you what we'll have

865

00:36:40,070 --> 00:36:38,430

to get into the interbreeding and all

866

00:36:42,109 --> 00:36:40,080

the other possibilities in our next

867

00:36:43,850 --> 00:36:42,119

section we have David Hatcher Childress

868

00:36:46,790 --> 00:36:43,860

we're talking about his most recent book

869

00:36:48,890 --> 00:36:46,800

Yeti Sasquatch and hairy giants we have

870

00:36:51,530 --> 00:36:48,900

two co-hosts for the price of one

871

00:36:54,850 --> 00:36:51,540

Nicholas Redfern and Chris O'Brien I'm

872

00:36:59,620 --> 00:36:54,860

gene Steinberg you're in the para cast

873

00:37:01,609 --> 00:36:59,630

[Music]

874

00:37:03,470 --> 00:37:01,619

hey neighbors have you been thinking

875

00:37:05,090 --> 00:37:03,480

about starting a website well I'm gonna

876

00:37:07,070 --> 00:37:05,100

tell you about a great offer from

877

00:37:08,750 --> 00:37:07,080

Hostgator Hostgator is a world-famous

878

00:37:10,940 --> 00:37:08,760

leader in web hosting and they make it

879

00:37:12,800 --> 00:37:10,950

easy for you to get your own dot-com

880

00:37:14,750 --> 00:37:12,810

domain name you create your very own

881

00:37:16,580 --> 00:37:14,760

website with their free site builder

882

00:37:19,040 --> 00:37:16,590

tools and great selection of templates

883

00:37:21,500 --> 00:37:19,050

use the coupon code power cast once

884

00:37:23,720 --> 00:37:21,510

again use the coupon code power cast and

885

00:37:26,930 --> 00:37:23,730

sign up at this special address the

886

00:37:30,800 --> 00:37:26,940

power cast comes slash Gator that's GA t

887

00:37:32,990 --> 00:37:30,810

o AR the para cast calm slash gator fate

888

00:37:34,700 --> 00:37:33,000

magazine provides true reports of the

889

00:37:36,950 --> 00:37:34,710

strange and unknown keep up with the

890

00:37:39,920 --> 00:37:36,960

latest on angels and miracle psychic

891

00:37:40,849 --> 00:37:39,930

phenomena ghosts UFOs life after death

892

00:37:42,920 --> 00:37:40,859

and much much more

893

00:37:45,380 --> 00:37:42,930

to receive your free issue of fate

894

00:37:48,680 --> 00:37:45,390

magazine call now at one eight hundred

895

00:37:52,970 --> 00:37:48,690

seven two eight two seven three zero or

896

00:37:55,150 --> 00:37:52,980

visit their website at wwlp.com

897

00:37:58,070 --> 00:37:55,160

that's one eight hundred seven two eight

898

00:38:01,580 --> 00:37:58,080

twenty seven thirty what are you waiting

899

00:38:03,380 --> 00:38:01,590

for your fate awaits question what would

900

00:38:05,240 --> 00:38:03,390

you rather drink acidic water which

901
00:38:07,550 --> 00:38:05,250
burns holes in your body and causes loss

902
00:38:08,839 --> 00:38:07,560
of bone mass or alkaline water which

903
00:38:11,059 --> 00:38:08,849
promotes high energy

904
00:38:12,739 --> 00:38:11,069
vibrant health the answer is clear and

905
00:38:14,690 --> 00:38:12,749
if you're drinking acidic water you're

906
00:38:16,969 --> 00:38:14,700
helping cancer cells and bacteria to

907
00:38:19,549 --> 00:38:16,979
grow out of control Alka vision plasma

908
00:38:21,979 --> 00:38:19,559
pH drops combine a unique formula of the

909
00:38:24,289 --> 00:38:21,989
most alkaline minerals using plasma pH

910
00:38:26,450 --> 00:38:24,299
drops is the best way to alkalize your

911
00:38:28,700 --> 00:38:26,460
water and help you get rid of acid and

912
00:38:30,799 --> 00:38:28,710
regain your health and energy simply put

913
00:38:33,200 --> 00:38:30,809

10 drops in the water you drink to raise

914

00:38:35,150 --> 00:38:33,210

the pH to a healthy alkaline level most

915

00:38:37,339 --> 00:38:35,160

experts agree that the water you drink

916

00:38:40,339 --> 00:38:37,349

should be at a pH level of 8 or higher

917

00:38:42,529 --> 00:38:40,349

disease organisms like bacteria viruses

918

00:38:45,019 --> 00:38:42,539

or cancer cannot survive in an alkaline

919

00:38:47,839 --> 00:38:45,029

high pH environment order your bottle of

920

00:38:50,779 --> 00:38:47,849

alkaviva plasma pH drops now by going

921

00:38:55,660 --> 00:38:50,789

directly to alcove in calm that's al k a

922

00:39:02,749 --> 00:38:55,670

vision calm or by calling 269 4 0 9 1776

923

00:39:04,819 --> 00:39:02,759

again 2 6 9 4 0 9 1776 you owe the IRS

924

00:39:06,559 --> 00:39:04,829

money you can't pay then listen

925

00:39:09,079 --> 00:39:06,569

carefully because you already know that

926
00:39:10,910 --> 00:39:09,089
the problem won't go away by itself you

927
00:39:13,519 --> 00:39:10,920
can get help today from the leading tax

928
00:39:14,299 --> 00:39:13,529
expert in the country dan pillar hi I'm

929
00:39:15,859 --> 00:39:14,309
Dan Cola

930
00:39:17,719 --> 00:39:15,869
the IRS isn't going to just forget about

931
00:39:19,609 --> 00:39:17,729
you right now the IRS is hiring

932
00:39:21,289 --> 00:39:19,619
thousands of tax collectors to go after

933
00:39:23,690 --> 00:39:21,299
delinquent accounts just like yours

934
00:39:25,969 --> 00:39:23,700
that's why you need to take action today

935
00:39:27,769 --> 00:39:25,979
and I can help and take a simple but

936
00:39:28,339 --> 00:39:27,779
proven approach to solving your tax debt

937
00:39:30,200 --> 00:39:28,349
problem

938
00:39:31,640 --> 00:39:30,210

first I stabilize collections so you

939

00:39:33,890 --> 00:39:31,650

don't have to worry about waging Bank

940

00:39:35,539 --> 00:39:33,900

levies next I build a detailed plan to

941

00:39:37,370 --> 00:39:35,549

get your debt reduced to the fullest

942

00:39:39,650 --> 00:39:37,380

extent possible sometimes even

943

00:39:40,940 --> 00:39:39,660

eliminated finally I work with you every

944

00:39:42,890 --> 00:39:40,950

step of the way to get your problem

945

00:39:45,709 --> 00:39:42,900

solved once and for all so call now for

946

00:39:48,049 --> 00:39:45,719

a free consultation call 1-800 three

947

00:39:50,209 --> 00:39:48,059

four six six eight two nine dan pillow

948

00:39:52,099 --> 00:39:50,219

will solve your tax problem guaranteed

949

00:39:55,279 --> 00:39:52,109

he's helped thousands of people and he

950

00:39:57,769 --> 00:39:55,289

can help you too call us today at 834

951
00:40:00,769 --> 00:39:57,779
six six eight twenty nine that's eight

952
00:40:02,509 --> 00:40:00,779
hundred thirty-four no tax this is Alex

953
00:40:04,370 --> 00:40:02,519
Jones with five good reasons you should

954
00:40:06,950 --> 00:40:04,380
consider buying a solar power generator

955
00:40:08,569 --> 00:40:06,960
number one new climate legislation could

956
00:40:10,910 --> 00:40:08,579
easily double or triple your electric

957
00:40:12,890 --> 00:40:10,920
bill number two our new energy czar

958
00:40:14,870 --> 00:40:12,900
wants to control how much power your

959
00:40:16,700 --> 00:40:14,880
electric company allows you to have it's

960
00:40:18,890 --> 00:40:16,710
true total government control of

961
00:40:21,170 --> 00:40:18,900
electricity in the name of smart grid

962
00:40:21,640 --> 00:40:21,180
technology is coming number three in

963
00:40:23,440 --> 00:40:21,650

some

964

00:40:25,539 --> 00:40:23,450

areas of the country the power grid is

965

00:40:27,370 --> 00:40:25,549

dangerously overloaded and now a new

966

00:40:29,260 --> 00:40:27,380

socialist legislation is only

967

00:40:31,269 --> 00:40:29,270

compounding the problem number four

968

00:40:33,430 --> 00:40:31,279

dangerous weather is always a threat to

969

00:40:34,630 --> 00:40:33,440

local dribs every year thousands of

970

00:40:36,700 --> 00:40:34,640

families lose their power from

971

00:40:38,680 --> 00:40:36,710

weather-related outages number five a

972

00:40:41,079 --> 00:40:38,690

solar power generator provides powerful

973

00:40:42,370 --> 00:40:41,089

backup insurance and peace of mind folks

974

00:40:43,839 --> 00:40:42,380

I really believe in the solar power

975

00:40:46,059 --> 00:40:43,849

generators offered by solutions from

976
00:40:53,430 --> 00:40:46,069
science one of my oldest sponsors you

977
00:41:03,760 --> 00:41:01,210
www.opm.gov/openseason tired of

978
00:41:05,859 --> 00:41:03,770
searching for great talk radio search no

979
00:41:13,299 --> 00:41:05,869
more I just want to hear more of it we

980
00:41:15,670 --> 00:41:13,309
are the GC and radio networks in the

981
00:41:21,540 --> 00:41:15,680
past you never know what's going to

982
00:41:28,000 --> 00:41:25,240
we return with David Hatcher Childress

983
00:41:30,220 --> 00:41:28,010
he's author of Yeti Sasquatch and

984
00:41:32,350 --> 00:41:30,230
harried Giants we were talking in the

985
00:41:35,080 --> 00:41:32,360
last section about possible

986
00:41:36,670 --> 00:41:35,090
interbreeding Chris O'Brien and Nick

987
00:41:38,980 --> 00:41:36,680
Redfern are the co-hosts on gene

988
00:41:40,750 --> 00:41:38,990

Steinberg you're in the power cast Chris

989

00:41:43,450 --> 00:41:40,760

you want to take David on that journey

990

00:41:47,890 --> 00:41:43,460

of possible interbreeding between Yeti

991

00:41:50,590 --> 00:41:47,900

and humans yeah that's one of the more

992

00:41:52,540 --> 00:41:50,600

interesting elements I guess in one

993

00:41:55,260 --> 00:41:52,550

sense the word of your book David is

994

00:41:57,670 --> 00:41:55,270

some very interesting stories claims by

995

00:41:59,800 --> 00:41:57,680

people who say they've been abducted

996

00:42:02,620 --> 00:41:59,810

both male and female that they've been

997

00:42:05,350 --> 00:42:02,630

abducted by Bigfoot's and the one story

998

00:42:07,360 --> 00:42:05,360

that was particularly striking I believe

999

00:42:10,060 --> 00:42:07,370

was the woman I think in Russia who

1000

00:42:12,460 --> 00:42:10,070

actually made it with a Bigfoot in and I

1001
00:42:14,640 --> 00:42:12,470
had a son I did you want to talk about

1002
00:42:18,970 --> 00:42:14,650
that that's a fascinating news story

1003
00:42:24,010 --> 00:42:18,980
well right you know that that was in

1004
00:42:30,760 --> 00:42:24,020
Dagestan and in in Mongolia Central Asia

1005
00:42:34,680 --> 00:42:30,770
the Russian Republic areas typically the

1006
00:42:39,760 --> 00:42:34,690
yetis there are known as an almost a

1007
00:42:42,940 --> 00:42:39,770
LMAs or some derivative of that and it

1008
00:42:45,040 --> 00:42:42,950
was yeah it was during World War two

1009
00:42:47,320 --> 00:42:45,050
when all kinds of unusual things were

1010
00:42:51,610 --> 00:42:47,330
going on they realized that there was

1011
00:42:55,770 --> 00:42:51,620
this family that was living and in

1012
00:42:59,620 --> 00:42:55,780
Dagestan and they had captured a woman a

1013
00:43:03,790 --> 00:42:59,630

female Bigfoot I should say an almost

1014

00:43:06,670 --> 00:43:03,800

and it was kept in this village as a

1015

00:43:10,230 --> 00:43:06,680

captive but they somehow managed to tame

1016

00:43:14,230 --> 00:43:10,240

this female Bigfoot and it actually

1017

00:43:17,230 --> 00:43:14,240

married somebody Lozano was the name

1018

00:43:21,430 --> 00:43:17,240

they gave her she she was unable to

1019

00:43:27,550 --> 00:43:21,440

speak but she did have several songs and

1020

00:43:29,530 --> 00:43:27,560

in the 1950s the Soviets actually did

1021

00:43:32,890 --> 00:43:29,540

some studies with them and there's a

1022

00:43:37,540 --> 00:43:32,900

photograph in my book of a guy named

1023

00:43:42,810 --> 00:43:37,550

wit from 1954 and he's apparently some

1024

00:43:47,800 --> 00:43:42,820

kind of half human half almost Bigfoot

1025

00:43:51,820 --> 00:43:47,810

character and you know he's was a just a

1026

00:43:53,530 --> 00:43:51,830

normal villager in this just a little

1027

00:43:56,170 --> 00:43:53,540

town I don't think he went out and

1028

00:43:59,290 --> 00:43:56,180

became a you know rocket scientist or a

1029

00:44:01,120 --> 00:43:59,300

or a doctor or anything like that but

1030

00:44:03,520 --> 00:44:01,130

you know there's other stories like that

1031

00:44:08,050 --> 00:44:03,530

- there's I've got photos in the book of

1032

00:44:15,010 --> 00:44:08,060

a very strange woman in Brazil who also

1033

00:44:17,380 --> 00:44:15,020

looks like a part human part a woman and

1034

00:44:17,950 --> 00:44:17,390

whatever happened to her we don't really

1035

00:44:20,700 --> 00:44:17,960

know

1036

00:44:25,270 --> 00:44:20,710

in Nepal there's a very famous story

1037

00:44:30,910 --> 00:44:25,280

which happened in the 1920s of a Sherpa

1038

00:44:33,400 --> 00:44:30,920

gal named Noam edema and she was in a

1039

00:44:37,360 --> 00:44:33,410

remote yak pasture watching her reacts

1040

00:44:40,420 --> 00:44:37,370

when she was allegedly abducted by a

1041

00:44:43,600 --> 00:44:40,430

Yeti and you have this whole story of a

1042

00:44:46,750 --> 00:44:43,610

Yeti Lonely Hearts Club kind of thing

1043

00:44:50,020 --> 00:44:46,760

where this lowly Eddie finds what is

1044

00:44:51,700 --> 00:44:50,030

really an ass and sort of a lowly Sherpa

1045

00:44:55,840 --> 00:44:51,710

girl although she's not a willing

1046

00:44:59,920 --> 00:44:55,850

captive of this Yeti but he takes her up

1047

00:45:03,940 --> 00:44:59,930

to a cave up in the mountains and in

1048

00:45:07,600 --> 00:45:03,950

Nepal to is what particularly with Nepal

1049

00:45:11,500 --> 00:45:07,610

and Sikkim and Boutin and and other

1050

00:45:13,660 --> 00:45:11,510

areas of the himalayas and kind of

1051

00:45:17,590 --> 00:45:13,670

eastern Tibet you have these steep

1052

00:45:22,000 --> 00:45:17,600

mountains and icy passes and and whatnot

1053

00:45:23,740 --> 00:45:22,010

but you have deep ravines and river

1054

00:45:27,310 --> 00:45:23,750

areas like the are and valley and

1055

00:45:30,010 --> 00:45:27,320

there's literally just within several

1056

00:45:34,480 --> 00:45:30,020

thousand feet and within a few miles of

1057

00:45:37,990 --> 00:45:34,490

this tremendous eco range of deep forest

1058

00:45:41,620 --> 00:45:38,000

and he even literally jungle wares and

1059

00:45:42,550 --> 00:45:41,630

also snow-capped peaks and icy passes

1060

00:45:46,690 --> 00:45:42,560

and things like that

1061

00:45:49,330 --> 00:45:46,700

so with her she was then taken

1062

00:45:52,270 --> 00:45:49,340

rather rather than go up higher in the

1063

00:45:56,170 --> 00:45:52,280

mountains to some icy snow cave they're

1064

00:45:58,480 --> 00:45:56,180

taken down into these river valleys that

1065

00:46:01,030 --> 00:45:58,490

are deep and there's and they're heavily

1066

00:46:03,310 --> 00:46:01,040

forested and then there's caves there

1067

00:46:07,510 --> 00:46:03,320

she claimed I mean for years she lived

1068

00:46:09,790 --> 00:46:07,520

with this Yeti he would turn over this

1069

00:46:11,950 --> 00:46:09,800

is what she claimed giant rocks in the

1070

00:46:13,150 --> 00:46:11,960

streams and things and under those rocks

1071

00:46:14,680 --> 00:46:13,160

there would be all these little frogs

1072

00:46:16,630 --> 00:46:14,690

and fishes and he would gather them up

1073

00:46:20,080 --> 00:46:16,640

and they would eat them they live this

1074

00:46:23,950 --> 00:46:20,090

hunter-gathering existence they slept in

1075

00:46:26,320 --> 00:46:23,960

this cave she described it to as you

1076
00:46:29,620 --> 00:46:26,330
know she wasn't really an unwilling wife

1077
00:46:31,990 --> 00:46:29,630
of this Yeti but over time on cold

1078
00:46:36,070 --> 00:46:32,000
nights and things like that yes they

1079
00:46:40,060 --> 00:46:36,080
began having sex and she ultimately had

1080
00:46:42,100 --> 00:46:40,070
a child by this Yeti the story then and

1081
00:46:45,610 --> 00:46:42,110
there's there several stories similar to

1082
00:46:47,770 --> 00:46:45,620
this in both Bhutan and in Nepal where

1083
00:46:50,890 --> 00:46:47,780
they have a child and there's another

1084
00:46:53,560 --> 00:46:50,900
story similar where a man is kidnapped

1085
00:46:54,820 --> 00:46:53,570
by a female Yeti assure p'x he they also

1086
00:46:57,430 --> 00:46:54,830
have a child together

1087
00:47:00,760 --> 00:46:57,440
but over several years of being a

1088
00:47:04,000 --> 00:47:00,770

captive of this Yeti there they devised

1089

00:47:05,830 --> 00:47:04,010

a way to escape and it's not easy but

1090

00:47:09,490 --> 00:47:05,840

somehow they're able to when there's a

1091

00:47:13,180 --> 00:47:09,500

chance to run get across a big ravine or

1092

00:47:16,180 --> 00:47:13,190

a stream kick off a log or something

1093

00:47:19,060 --> 00:47:16,190

that gives them access and somehow

1094

00:47:22,000 --> 00:47:19,070

escape back to their village which isn't

1095

00:47:25,150 --> 00:47:22,010

really that far but still in those steep

1096

00:47:27,790 --> 00:47:25,160

remote mountains you know can be several

1097

00:47:31,630 --> 00:47:27,800

day hike over a mountain pass well what

1098

00:47:35,560 --> 00:47:31,640

happens in each of these stories is the

1099

00:47:38,680 --> 00:47:35,570

Yeti husband or wife in this case comes

1100

00:47:44,950 --> 00:47:38,690

back to the village or shows this half

1101
00:47:49,090 --> 00:47:44,960
baby half Yeti half human half Yeti baby

1102
00:47:52,390 --> 00:47:49,100
but then it tears that baby up and kills

1103
00:47:55,180 --> 00:47:52,400
it right in front of the father or the

1104
00:47:57,740 --> 00:47:55,190
mother that's a human ripping it I mean

1105
00:48:00,320 --> 00:47:57,750
it's ripping its arms and legs off just

1106
00:48:03,500 --> 00:48:00,330
tearing it into pieces and then leaving

1107
00:48:05,750 --> 00:48:03,510
in some cases to the villagers hunted

1108
00:48:08,450 --> 00:48:05,760
down one of these yetis and killed it

1109
00:48:11,660 --> 00:48:08,460
because it was coming every night to

1110
00:48:14,360 --> 00:48:11,670
this village where they where was you

1111
00:48:18,110 --> 00:48:14,370
know knew that it's kidnapped ex-wife

1112
00:48:20,840 --> 00:48:18,120
was living that woman Noma dima who was

1113
00:48:22,700 --> 00:48:20,850

very famous in nepal i mean her life was

1114

00:48:25,790 --> 00:48:22,710

shattered by being kidnapped by a Yeti

1115

00:48:28,100 --> 00:48:25,800

basically and she entered a Buddhist

1116

00:48:30,470 --> 00:48:28,110

monastery and lived the last of her

1117

00:48:33,410 --> 00:48:30,480

lives as a Buddhist nun this one named a

1118

00:48:35,750 --> 00:48:33,420

story to about in Canada of a guy a

1119

00:48:39,620 --> 00:48:35,760

Canadian back in the 20s and he was

1120

00:48:42,560 --> 00:48:39,630

kidnapped as well by a family of yetis

1121

00:48:45,980 --> 00:48:42,570

and held captive only for a few days but

1122

00:48:49,430 --> 00:48:45,990

they too seemed to want him to marry

1123

00:48:50,930 --> 00:48:49,440

this Yeti female young Yeti that was

1124

00:48:53,660 --> 00:48:50,940

there that's a famous story you probably

1125

00:48:55,670 --> 00:48:53,670

know that one Nick yeah I mean there's a

1126
00:48:58,430 --> 00:48:55,680
lot of stories like this you know where

1127
00:48:59,720 --> 00:48:58,440
you get human interaction with these

1128
00:49:02,150 --> 00:48:59,730
creatures and that's one of the things

1129
00:49:04,490 --> 00:49:02,160
that fascinates me is that it makes me

1130
00:49:07,100 --> 00:49:04,500
want suspect at least that there's a

1131
00:49:10,010 --> 00:49:07,110
connection between us and then you know

1132
00:49:14,480 --> 00:49:10,020
you don't necessarily see people having

1133
00:49:17,210 --> 00:49:14,490
you know fascination we've had no wolves

1134
00:49:19,640 --> 00:49:17,220
or bears or whatever you know but they

1135
00:49:22,700 --> 00:49:19,650
seem to be fascinated with people which

1136
00:49:25,310 --> 00:49:22,710
somehow suggests that on some level at

1137
00:49:28,340 --> 00:49:25,320
least in my mind that there's I guess

1138
00:49:31,400 --> 00:49:28,350

like a physical connection or a species

1139

00:49:32,600 --> 00:49:31,410

connection somehow they are yeah I

1140

00:49:35,720 --> 00:49:32,610

totally agree with you they are

1141

00:49:38,230 --> 00:49:35,730

fascinated by humans they don't have

1142

00:49:42,340 --> 00:49:38,240

fire and this is one of the things that

1143

00:49:45,680 --> 00:49:42,350

comes up continually with people who do

1144

00:49:47,990 --> 00:49:45,690

interact with yetis almost a Bigfoot is

1145

00:49:52,820 --> 00:49:48,000

that yeah they live in caves and these

1146

00:49:56,600 --> 00:49:52,830

nests they use tools and things they do

1147

00:49:59,000 --> 00:49:56,610

communicate somehow with clicks and

1148

00:50:02,270 --> 00:49:59,010

sounds and things but they they're

1149

00:50:08,390 --> 00:50:02,280

afraid of fire can fire will keep them

1150

00:50:11,269 --> 00:50:08,400

away they can't speak as we can but they

1151

00:50:15,259 --> 00:50:11,279

want to they they see

1152

00:50:18,709 --> 00:50:15,269

humans as you know something that they

1153

00:50:20,630 --> 00:50:18,719

wish they could attain we have these

1154

00:50:23,299 --> 00:50:20,640

special skills of speaking and

1155

00:50:25,370 --> 00:50:23,309

interaction we're wearing clothes and

1156

00:50:29,479 --> 00:50:25,380

things one of the things one of the

1157

00:50:33,559 --> 00:50:29,489

stories to in Nepal is that the yetis

1158

00:50:36,579 --> 00:50:33,569

want to imitate humans a famous story

1159

00:50:40,099 --> 00:50:36,589

that's told in both Bhutan and Nepal is

1160

00:50:42,890 --> 00:50:40,109

of some yetis that are annoying some

1161

00:50:45,259 --> 00:50:42,900

remote village and so what the villagers

1162

00:50:46,939 --> 00:50:45,269

do to get rid of them and they know the

1163

00:50:51,159 --> 00:50:46,949

yetis are watching them they have a big

1164

00:50:54,949 --> 00:50:51,169

festival and they make a big cauldron of

1165

00:50:56,769 --> 00:50:54,959

beer and they drink the beer and they're

1166

00:51:00,459 --> 00:50:56,779

getting drunk and they're dancing and

1167

00:51:03,679 --> 00:51:00,469

then what they did was grab their

1168

00:51:08,149 --> 00:51:03,689

machetes these countries are called in

1169

00:51:09,949 --> 00:51:08,159

Nepal these big sort of knives swords

1170

00:51:12,199 --> 00:51:09,959

they're really big they're for chopping

1171

00:51:15,079 --> 00:51:12,209

woods and stuff and then they pretended

1172

00:51:17,749 --> 00:51:15,089

to attack each other and they were

1173

00:51:20,359 --> 00:51:17,759

hacking each other with their these

1174

00:51:23,029 --> 00:51:20,369

kukris but they were just doing it

1175

00:51:24,979 --> 00:51:23,039

pretend and then they left their kukris

1176

00:51:26,839 --> 00:51:24,989

these swords on the ground and there was

1177

00:51:29,449 --> 00:51:26,849

still plenty of beer and they all went

1178

00:51:32,059 --> 00:51:29,459

to bed it sounds like they're just like

1179

00:51:34,370 --> 00:51:32,069

any normal human as a matter of fact we

1180

00:51:37,549 --> 00:51:34,380

have David Hatcher Childress he's author

1181

00:51:39,499 --> 00:51:37,559

of Yeti Sasquatch and hairy giants our

1182

00:51:42,289 --> 00:51:39,509

co-host this week Nicholas Redfern

1183

00:51:46,550 --> 00:51:42,299

Christopher O'Brien I'm gene Steinberg

1184

00:51:52,300 --> 00:51:49,650

[Music]

1185

00:51:54,250 --> 00:51:52,310

hi this is Ted Anderson if you own an

1186

00:51:56,530 --> 00:51:54,260

Apple iPhone and love to listen to your

1187

00:51:58,300 --> 00:51:56,540

favorite programs on GCM I've got good

1188

00:52:01,030 --> 00:51:58,310

news for you I'm proud to announce that

1189

00:52:03,190 --> 00:52:01,040

GCN has a brand new iPhone app available

1190

00:52:05,140 --> 00:52:03,200

for our dedicated listeners at GCM

1191

00:52:07,240 --> 00:52:05,150

live.com listen to your favorite

1192

00:52:09,340 --> 00:52:07,250

hard-hitting GCN programs live or

1193

00:52:11,560 --> 00:52:09,350

on-demand right on your iPhone and the

1194

00:52:13,960 --> 00:52:11,570

best part the gcn iPhone app can be

1195

00:52:15,760 --> 00:52:13,970

yours absolutely free download the

1196

00:52:18,900 --> 00:52:15,770

iPhone app today by clicking on the

1197

00:52:21,700 --> 00:52:18,910

banner at GCN live.com again that's GCN

1198

00:52:23,350 --> 00:52:21,710

live.com hi this is 10 Andersen have you

1199

00:52:24,910 --> 00:52:23,360

ever wondered why banks stockbrokers

1200

00:52:26,850 --> 00:52:24,920

investment advisers won't talk about

1201
00:52:29,380 --> 00:52:26,860
gold IRAs they've been available since

1202
00:52:31,210 --> 00:52:29,390
1986 yet the financial industry won't

1203
00:52:33,130 --> 00:52:31,220
recognize the value of gold for your

1204
00:52:35,470 --> 00:52:33,140
retirement goal has outperformed paper

1205
00:52:37,060 --> 00:52:35,480
investments yet no word about IRAs if

1206
00:52:40,720 --> 00:52:37,070
you would like to have gold for your

1207
00:52:42,580 --> 00:52:40,730
retirement call 866 to 237 don't get

1208
00:53:06,290 --> 00:52:42,590
left behind by rising inflation and low

1209
00:53:11,280 --> 00:53:09,810
we return for more time with David

1210
00:53:13,320 --> 00:53:11,290
Hatcher Childress

1211
00:53:15,660 --> 00:53:13,330
the author of Yeti Sasquatch and hairy

1212
00:53:17,850 --> 00:53:15,670
giants Chris O'Brien and Nick Redfern

1213
00:53:20,730 --> 00:53:17,860

are the co-hosts I'm gene Steinberg

1214

00:53:23,220 --> 00:53:20,740

you're in the para cast now call me dumb

1215

00:53:25,110 --> 00:53:23,230

about all this stuff David and lots of

1216

00:53:28,680 --> 00:53:25,120

people call me that all right I'm not

1217

00:53:31,620 --> 00:53:28,690

understanding the separation here or the

1218

00:53:34,230 --> 00:53:31,630

connection between the Giants of old in

1219

00:53:38,070 --> 00:53:34,240

biblical times that were highly advanced

1220

00:53:39,510 --> 00:53:38,080

people and the Sasquatch Yeti is

1221

00:53:42,090 --> 00:53:39,520

whatever you're talking about here that

1222

00:53:44,820 --> 00:53:42,100

seem to be very primitive barely in the

1223

00:53:47,220 --> 00:53:44,830

caveman stage so educate me once again

1224

00:53:50,940 --> 00:53:47,230

well the first part of the book very

1225

00:53:54,330 --> 00:53:50,950

first chapter is about Giants and and

1226
00:53:58,020 --> 00:53:54,340
then I go on to wild hairy men but

1227
00:54:01,110 --> 00:53:58,030
because yetis and Sasquatch are often

1228
00:54:04,610 --> 00:54:01,120
very tall yeah they're I've in my mind

1229
00:54:08,370 --> 00:54:04,620
they fit into the category of giants

1230
00:54:11,580 --> 00:54:08,380
not all Bigfoot are giants or yetis as

1231
00:54:14,310 --> 00:54:11,590
some scone cases particularly there they

1232
00:54:18,780 --> 00:54:14,320
can only be sometimes only five feet

1233
00:54:22,710 --> 00:54:18,790
tall or so but so yeah my early chapter

1234
00:54:26,520 --> 00:54:22,720
was a discussion and exploration of

1235
00:54:29,850 --> 00:54:26,530
giants and you know as I as I talked

1236
00:54:33,030 --> 00:54:29,860
about it in there many Giants of your

1237
00:54:35,910 --> 00:54:33,040
are they are humans they're not yetis

1238
00:54:39,830 --> 00:54:35,920

they're not Bigfoot they're they're

1239

00:54:41,670 --> 00:54:39,840

human beings who are unusually tall

1240

00:54:44,550 --> 00:54:41,680

apparently they didn't have six fingers

1241

00:54:48,210 --> 00:54:44,560

on each hand but yeah they're humans

1242

00:54:52,410 --> 00:54:48,220

with they talk they carry swords they

1243

00:54:55,850 --> 00:54:52,420

wear clothes they can deal with fire

1244

00:54:58,950 --> 00:54:55,860

they can be very smart there's you know

1245

00:55:01,920 --> 00:54:58,960

there's nothing really that holds them

1246

00:55:03,510 --> 00:55:01,930

back at some animal or something

1247

00:55:05,190 --> 00:55:03,520

continue then I'm going to ask you a

1248

00:55:07,380 --> 00:55:05,200

question go ahead okay but then there's

1249

00:55:10,320 --> 00:55:07,390

other Giants and they apparently appear

1250

00:55:12,510 --> 00:55:10,330

to not really be fully human there's

1251

00:55:14,790 --> 00:55:12,520

some kind of eight men and they're

1252

00:55:16,950 --> 00:55:14,800

Giants too and apparently some of them

1253

00:55:19,020 --> 00:55:16,960

also have six fingers on each hand

1254

00:55:22,020 --> 00:55:19,030

you have to wonder a little bit if some

1255

00:55:23,780 --> 00:55:22,030

of the Giants say say like Goliath or

1256

00:55:27,690 --> 00:55:23,790

somebody or some of these guys you

1257

00:55:31,320 --> 00:55:27,700

allegedly had six but you know fingers

1258

00:55:35,430 --> 00:55:31,330

or six toes whether they were perhaps

1259

00:55:37,530 --> 00:55:35,440

part human and part Sasquatch or

1260

00:55:41,310 --> 00:55:37,540

something like that or or rather I think

1261

00:55:42,570 --> 00:55:41,320

in many cases human beings particularly

1262

00:55:44,849 --> 00:55:42,580

in the ancient time everything was

1263

00:55:47,099 --> 00:55:44,859

bigger back then and human beings 1020

1264

00:55:49,920 --> 00:55:47,109

thousand years ago were taller than us

1265

00:55:51,839 --> 00:55:49,930

they were bigger but they were humans

1266

00:55:54,180 --> 00:55:51,849

they weren't Bigfoot they weren't eight

1267

00:55:56,400 --> 00:55:54,190

men they're human beings okay so

1268

00:55:58,440 --> 00:55:56,410

therefore would that mean that they were

1269

00:56:00,270 --> 00:55:58,450

the normal-sized people and we are the

1270

00:56:03,390 --> 00:56:00,280

little people maybe somewhere along the

1271

00:56:05,550 --> 00:56:03,400

line the race for whatever reason

1272

00:56:07,440 --> 00:56:05,560

interbreeding whatever may develop a

1273

00:56:09,690 --> 00:56:07,450

species that which is much smaller and

1274

00:56:12,120 --> 00:56:09,700

didn't live as long a B that's another

1275

00:56:15,000 --> 00:56:12,130

issue - these giants supposedly lived

1276
00:56:18,420 --> 00:56:15,010
hundreds of years and look what we have

1277
00:56:20,160 --> 00:56:18,430
four score and twenty and then some yes

1278
00:56:23,400 --> 00:56:20,170
right and that is one of the stories

1279
00:56:24,900 --> 00:56:23,410
that that these ancient giants like the

1280
00:56:27,050 --> 00:56:24,910
biblical ones yeah they lived hundreds

1281
00:56:30,270 --> 00:56:27,060
of years

1282
00:56:33,780 --> 00:56:30,280
Adamo - sometimes the there's said to be

1283
00:56:37,109 --> 00:56:33,790
you know gigantic Lee huge and tall a 40

1284
00:56:39,540 --> 00:56:37,119
feet 50 feet tall or something there's

1285
00:56:42,210 --> 00:56:39,550
Adam's peak with Adam's footprint in Sri

1286
00:56:45,329 --> 00:56:42,220
Lanka and it's a giant footprint of a

1287
00:56:47,579 --> 00:56:45,339
person who would be you know 30 feet

1288
00:56:52,620 --> 00:56:47,589

tall or something I've been there and

1289

00:56:54,510 --> 00:56:52,630

seen it but and if you are a pilgrim and

1290

00:56:57,870 --> 00:56:54,520

you go there and Muslims and Buddhists

1291

00:57:00,780 --> 00:56:57,880

and Hindus and Christians all go to that

1292

00:57:02,820 --> 00:57:00,790

mountain to see this footprint and they

1293

00:57:05,820 --> 00:57:02,830

in many cases actually believe it's a

1294

00:57:09,060 --> 00:57:05,830

footprint of some forty foot tall you

1295

00:57:11,690 --> 00:57:09,070

know super ancestor of man Clyde I'm

1296

00:57:15,120 --> 00:57:11,700

personally not so sure about that myself

1297

00:57:16,770 --> 00:57:15,130

it's probably more just some bizarre

1298

00:57:20,130 --> 00:57:16,780

natural formation that looks like a

1299

00:57:22,140 --> 00:57:20,140

footprint and I've seen it well yes I

1300

00:57:27,089 --> 00:57:22,150

think that there were that in ancient

1301
00:57:29,730 --> 00:57:27,099
times particularly as I said before the

1302
00:57:30,990 --> 00:57:29,740
last ice age everything was bigger

1303
00:57:33,150 --> 00:57:31,000
there were giant

1304
00:57:35,450 --> 00:57:33,160
insects there were woolly mammoths

1305
00:57:38,040 --> 00:57:35,460
running around bears were bigger

1306
00:57:40,710 --> 00:57:38,050
saber-toothed cats and lions they were

1307
00:57:42,870 --> 00:57:40,720
all bear cattle were bigger and bison

1308
00:57:46,350 --> 00:57:42,880
and just in general it was everything

1309
00:57:49,680 --> 00:57:46,360
was much bigger but then in the in the

1310
00:57:52,230 --> 00:57:49,690
last cataclysmic change which was really

1311
00:57:55,230 --> 00:57:52,240
the end of that last ice age was mass

1312
00:57:57,090 --> 00:57:55,240
extinctions many of the giant animals

1313
00:58:00,450 --> 00:57:57,100

were destroyed everything

1314

00:58:04,170 --> 00:58:00,460

got a little bit smaller and I cluding

1315

00:58:05,910 --> 00:58:04,180

humans and so here we are today really

1316

00:58:07,500 --> 00:58:05,920

humans have been getting shorter

1317

00:58:12,060 --> 00:58:07,510

throughout history and the main reason

1318

00:58:16,320 --> 00:58:12,070

for that is warfare war is mankind's

1319

00:58:18,720 --> 00:58:16,330

favorite sport in ancient times that's

1320

00:58:21,900 --> 00:58:18,730

what they did for fun and it was much

1321

00:58:24,420 --> 00:58:21,910

like a football team you put the big

1322

00:58:28,170 --> 00:58:24,430

guys up front and they all get killed

1323

00:58:30,420 --> 00:58:28,180

so wars basically make people shorter

1324

00:58:32,420 --> 00:58:30,430

because of the tall guys all go to war

1325

00:58:34,860 --> 00:58:32,430

and they all get killed we kill the

1326
00:58:37,230 --> 00:58:34,870
brightest and we bring back the people

1327
00:58:38,760 --> 00:58:37,240
who maybe aren't quite as smart and

1328
00:58:41,970 --> 00:58:38,770
aren't quite as tall and don't live

1329
00:58:43,470 --> 00:58:41,980
quite as long we leave them behind well

1330
00:58:45,960 --> 00:58:43,480
it would be like that in in the last

1331
00:58:48,090 --> 00:58:45,970
hundred years or so largely because of

1332
00:58:50,430 --> 00:58:48,100
better nutrition people have been

1333
00:58:52,440 --> 00:58:50,440
getting taller but I think that's that's

1334
00:58:56,640 --> 00:58:52,450
just in the most recent time and it's

1335
00:58:58,560 --> 00:58:56,650
it's because of warfare is not so much

1336
00:59:02,130 --> 00:58:58,570
the big guys up front anymore it's more

1337
00:59:05,220 --> 00:59:02,140
technologically done and people do have

1338
00:59:07,320 --> 00:59:05,230

better health care nutrition and whatnot

1339

00:59:10,020 --> 00:59:07,330

and so people are now getting a little

1340

00:59:14,010 --> 00:59:10,030

bit taller but people really in my mind

1341

00:59:16,890 --> 00:59:14,020

were much taller in ancient times now

1342

00:59:20,150 --> 00:59:16,900

another thing along us is that it it

1343

00:59:23,060 --> 00:59:20,160

seems that people in ancient times too

1344

00:59:29,280 --> 00:59:23,070

interacted more with these eight men

1345

00:59:32,190 --> 00:59:29,290

that Sasquatch yetis almas of the skunk

1346

00:59:34,830 --> 00:59:32,200

Apes a lot not even though is I think

1347

00:59:37,980 --> 00:59:34,840

for those and their animals who want to

1348

00:59:39,900 --> 00:59:37,990

stay clear of humans largely but it may

1349

00:59:41,940 --> 00:59:39,910

be that in in those ancient times there

1350

00:59:46,530 --> 00:59:41,950

was more interaction

1351
00:59:48,990 --> 00:59:46,540
fear and in perhaps even bizarrely also

1352
00:59:51,059 --> 00:59:49,000
some kind of inner marriage there you

1353
00:59:54,180 --> 00:59:51,069
have you have strange stories of even

1354
00:59:55,710 --> 00:59:54,190
battles fought between hairy ape men and

1355
00:59:57,990 --> 00:59:55,720
things like that there was a strange one

1356
01:00:00,569 --> 00:59:58,000
that I have in the book that goes back

1357
01:00:04,020 --> 01:00:00,579
to Alexander's army and a strange battle

1358
01:00:06,569 --> 01:00:04,030
they fought somewhere in western India

1359
01:00:09,329 --> 01:00:06,579
with these people who they described as

1360
01:00:12,539 --> 01:00:09,339
kind of eight men and hairy although

1361
01:00:16,530 --> 01:00:12,549
they had these guys also did have arrows

1362
01:00:20,720 --> 01:00:16,540
and and some weapons and things so you

1363
01:00:25,440 --> 01:00:20,730

almost wonder if sort of that certain

1364

01:00:30,690 --> 01:00:25,450

Yeti eight men sasquatch were used by

1365

01:00:33,809 --> 01:00:30,700

humans as captives as even guards or

1366

01:00:38,130 --> 01:00:33,819

soldiers there's a famous story in India

1367

01:00:40,530 --> 01:00:38,140

of Hanuman who is Rama's buddy and he's

1368

01:00:42,870 --> 01:00:40,540

just eight men when he does all kinds of

1369

01:00:45,839 --> 01:00:42,880

he's a hero does all kinds of things for

1370

01:00:49,319 --> 01:00:45,849

Rama helps Rama get his captured wife

1371

01:00:53,280 --> 01:00:49,329

back they do all these things in the

1372

01:00:56,069 --> 01:00:53,290

more modern mythology there with where

1373

01:00:59,190 --> 01:00:56,079

we have our Star Wars movies and Han

1374

01:01:03,000 --> 01:00:59,200

Solo's big buddy is this Wookiee hairy

1375

01:01:05,280 --> 01:01:03,010

ape-man Chewbacca guy who co-pilots his

1376

01:01:13,260 --> 01:01:05,290

spaceship with him but you're back I

1377

01:01:14,940 --> 01:01:13,270

can't talk another language though like

1378

01:01:18,990 --> 01:01:14,950

gibberish to me but what do I know about

1379

01:01:21,299 --> 01:01:19,000

Star Wars and you know after a few

1380

01:01:23,190 --> 01:01:21,309

drinks in the space bar he might find

1381

01:01:26,609 --> 01:01:23,200

you know some of the women there looking

1382

01:01:28,140 --> 01:01:26,619

pretty good you know I've got a question

1383

01:01:31,730 --> 01:01:28,150

for a David it's one that I am

1384

01:01:34,109 --> 01:01:31,740

constantly asked whenever the subject of

1385

01:01:36,960 --> 01:01:34,119

Sasquatch yetis and hairy giants comes

1386

01:01:39,329 --> 01:01:36,970

up is if there's so many of these things

1387

01:01:42,000 --> 01:01:39,339

out there I mean I think we've got them

1388

01:01:44,400 --> 01:01:42,010

reported in 49 of 50 states for instance

1389

01:01:45,450 --> 01:01:44,410

just in this country they're spread all

1390

01:01:46,770 --> 01:01:45,460

over the world you have all these

1391

01:01:50,039 --> 01:01:46,780

reports you have all these legends

1392

01:01:55,290 --> 01:01:50,049

stories some more compelling than others

1393

01:01:57,090 --> 01:01:55,300

why isn't there any physical evidence

1394

01:01:59,580 --> 01:01:57,100

that is left behind why don't we find

1395

01:02:02,690 --> 01:01:59,590

dead ones

1396

01:02:05,400 --> 01:02:02,700

you know carcasses skeletal remains

1397

01:02:07,680 --> 01:02:05,410

physical evidence that would prove

1398

01:02:10,410 --> 01:02:07,690

conclusively that these creatures exist

1399

01:02:12,300 --> 01:02:10,420

there there just seems to be it's devoid

1400

01:02:15,030 --> 01:02:12,310

of any real physical evidence although

1401

01:02:18,840 --> 01:02:15,040

you do have a couple of very intriguing

1402

01:02:21,840 --> 01:02:18,850

photographs in your book and there are

1403

01:02:24,090 --> 01:02:21,850

some relics I think in Far East but how

1404

01:02:25,770 --> 01:02:24,100

do you answer the the skeptical you know

1405

01:02:27,510 --> 01:02:25,780

the first sceptical question that

1406

01:02:30,990 --> 01:02:27,520

generally comes up is how come we can't

1407

01:02:32,100 --> 01:02:31,000

find any of these things remains tell

1408

01:02:33,750 --> 01:02:32,110

you what David you can answer that

1409

01:02:35,400 --> 01:02:33,760

question but first I have to tell the

1410

01:02:37,830 --> 01:02:35,410

listeners we have David hatchery

1411

01:02:40,680 --> 01:02:37,840

childress author of Yeti Sasquatch and

1412

01:02:42,840 --> 01:02:40,690

hairy giants the co-hosts are Chris

1413

01:02:51,660 --> 01:02:42,850

O'Brien Nick Redfern I'm gene Steinberg

1414

01:02:54,510 --> 01:02:51,670

you're in are you ready to order the

1415

01:02:56,550 --> 01:02:54,520

official power cast t-shirt you asked we

1416

01:02:59,040 --> 01:02:56,560

answered we're now taking orders for the

1417

01:03:02,400 --> 01:02:59,050

official para cast t-shirt it comes in

1418

01:03:04,950 --> 01:03:02,410

white 100% cotton the front of it

1419

01:03:07,550 --> 01:03:04,960

features the same logo that we have on

1420

01:03:11,430 --> 01:03:07,560

our community forums on the back it says

1421

01:03:13,620 --> 01:03:11,440

separating signal from noise to order

1422

01:03:15,810 --> 01:03:13,630

the official power cast t-shirt here's

1423

01:03:19,980 --> 01:03:15,820

all you have to do visit our new online

1424

01:03:22,530 --> 01:03:19,990

store at store dot the para cast dot-com

1425

01:03:24,840 --> 01:03:22,540

one more time that's store dot the para

1426

01:03:27,180 --> 01:03:24,850

cast come you can use a major credit

1427

01:03:30,330 --> 01:03:27,190

card to place your order for the

1428

01:03:32,400 --> 01:03:30,340

official para cast t-shirt hey neighbors

1429

01:03:35,160 --> 01:03:32,410

we have one more thing to talk about and

1430

01:03:37,380 --> 01:03:35,170

that's more merchandise at the official

1431

01:03:39,270 --> 01:03:37,390

power cash store we have hats we have

1432

01:03:41,580 --> 01:03:39,280

jackets we even have a flip Video

1433

01:03:44,160 --> 01:03:41,590

camcorder customized with the power cast

1434

01:03:46,290 --> 01:03:44,170

logo at the official para cast store

1435

01:03:49,350 --> 01:03:46,300

it's all valve ailable at the official

1436

01:03:50,250 --> 01:03:49,360

power cast store store dot the para cast

1437

01:03:51,900 --> 01:03:50,260

com

1438

01:03:53,100 --> 01:03:51,910

have you ever felt like the United

1439

01:03:55,350 --> 01:03:53,110

States government knows way too much

1440

01:03:57,150 --> 01:03:55,360

about your financial affairs I continue

1441

01:03:59,400 --> 01:03:57,160

to hear stories about property seizures

1442

01:04:01,470 --> 01:03:59,410

frozen bank accounts confiscation of

1443

01:04:03,390 --> 01:04:01,480

stocks and bonds it makes me wonder if

1444

01:04:05,400 --> 01:04:03,400

the US citizen will ever again have the

1445

01:04:06,200 --> 01:04:05,410

right to life liberty and the pursuit of

1446

01:04:08,309 --> 01:04:06,210

happiness

1447

01:04:10,069 --> 01:04:08,319

unfortunately with the drug and money

1448

01:04:13,020 --> 01:04:10,079

laundering Act the IRS Revenue Ruling

1449

01:04:14,180 --> 01:04:13,030

60-45 of 1984 and the trading with the

1450

01:04:17,430 --> 01:04:14,190

enemy Act in Franklin D Roosevelt

1451

01:04:19,049 --> 01:04:17,440

executive order of 1933 some precious

1452

01:04:21,270 --> 01:04:19,059

metal holdings are subject to government

1453

01:04:22,680 --> 01:04:21,280

intervention for this reason Midas

1454

01:04:24,420 --> 01:04:22,690

Resources has prepared a report

1455

01:04:26,370 --> 01:04:24,430

explaining the boundaries of trading

1456

01:04:28,200 --> 01:04:26,380

precious metals privately whether if you

1457

01:04:29,910 --> 01:04:28,210

have any intention of trading with Midas

1458

01:04:31,559 --> 01:04:29,920

resources or not I have instructed my

1459

01:04:38,480 --> 01:04:31,569

representatives to give this report out

1460

01:04:38,490 --> 01:04:47,210

[Music]

1461

01:05:09,240 --> 01:05:07,380

1-866-931-6190 to life of new batteries

1462

01:05:11,760 --> 01:05:09,250

and gives new life to used batteries

1463

01:05:14,099 --> 01:05:11,770

invented by legendary audio genius john

1464

01:05:16,170 --> 01:05:14,109

Bedini this unique and patented charging

1465

01:05:17,970 --> 01:05:16,180

system rejuvenates the electrochemical

1466

01:05:20,609 --> 01:05:17,980

plate structure in the battery without

1467

01:05:22,769 --> 01:05:20,619

additives increasing capacity and

1468

01:05:24,359 --> 01:05:22,779

maintaining cell integrity Renaissance

1469

01:05:26,130 --> 01:05:24,369

charge offers a full line of products

1470

01:05:28,890 --> 01:05:26,140

made in the USA for all types and sizes

1471

01:05:30,900 --> 01:05:28,900

of batteries find out why our customers

1472

01:05:32,970 --> 01:05:30,910

tell us the Renaissance charger is the

1473

01:05:34,920 --> 01:05:32,980

only battery charger they will ever use

1474

01:05:38,039 --> 01:05:34,930

save your money save the environment

1475

01:05:41,039 --> 01:05:38,049

visit us online at our - charge com

1476

01:05:43,740 --> 01:05:41,049

that's our - charge com or call us at

1477

01:05:45,839 --> 01:05:43,750

2:08 seven seven two four five one four

1478

01:05:48,120 --> 01:05:45,849

that's two zero eight seven seven two

1479

01:05:51,660 --> 01:05:48,130

four five one four be a part of the

1480

01:05:54,000 --> 01:05:51,670

revolution today that sound could save

1481

01:05:55,680 --> 01:05:54,010

your life in our fast changing world you

1482

01:05:56,519 --> 01:05:55,690

and your loved one may have limited time

1483

01:05:58,289 --> 01:05:56,529

to escape

1484

01:05:59,490 --> 01:05:58,299

dangerous nuclear radiation after a

1485

01:06:01,529 --> 01:05:59,500

power plant accident

1486

01:06:03,329 --> 01:06:01,539

terror attack or dirty bomb explosion

1487

01:06:05,640 --> 01:06:03,339

when that happens you'll be glad you

1488

01:06:07,470 --> 01:06:05,650

have nuclear more than just a radiation

1489

01:06:09,299 --> 01:06:07,480

detector nuke alert is a patented

1490

01:06:11,250 --> 01:06:09,309

radiation monitor and alarm used

1491

01:06:13,410 --> 01:06:11,260

nationwide by federal state and local

1492

01:06:15,210 --> 01:06:13,420

first responders and the Department of

1493

01:06:18,240 --> 01:06:15,220

Defense nuke alert attached to your

1494

01:06:18,870 --> 01:06:18,250

keychain is always with you and on 24/7

1495

01:06:20,880 --> 01:06:18,880

to promptly

1496

01:06:23,309 --> 01:06:20,890

warned you of unseen but dangerously

1497

01:06:25,319 --> 01:06:23,319

rising radiation levels nuke alert

1498

01:06:27,450 --> 01:06:25,329

incorporates a 10 year battery backed up

1499

01:06:30,480 --> 01:06:27,460

by a 10 year warranty see nuke alert in

1500

01:06:33,089 --> 01:06:30,490

action at ki for you dot-com that's K hi

1501
01:06:35,279 --> 01:06:33,099
the number for the letter you calm when

1502
01:06:37,620 --> 01:06:35,289
ordering anything at ki for you dot-com

1503
01:06:39,539 --> 01:06:37,630
type in GC in and the comment box at

1504
01:06:41,400 --> 01:06:39,549
checkout and you'll get free two of

1505
01:06:43,019 --> 01:06:41,410
their new just release pill and stick

1506
01:06:46,079 --> 01:06:43,029
rad sticker to Scimitar z' as a free

1507
01:06:48,150 --> 01:06:46,089
bonus go to ki for you.com today and be

1508
01:06:53,819 --> 01:06:48,160
ready for anything nuclear Unleashed

1509
01:06:56,579 --> 01:06:53,829
tomorrow 10 years a decade of talk Janus

1510
01:07:05,970 --> 01:06:56,589
great talk radio is here on the genesis

1511
01:07:07,740 --> 01:07:05,980
communications network we want to hear

1512
01:07:09,509 --> 01:07:07,750
from you if you have a comment or

1513
01:07:12,990 --> 01:07:09,519

question about the pair Cass sent it to

1514

01:07:15,450 --> 01:07:13,000

news at the para cast calm that's news

1515

01:07:17,279 --> 01:07:15,460

at the pair cast calm and if you want to

1516

01:07:18,660 --> 01:07:17,289

catch up on past episodes we have

1517

01:07:21,630 --> 01:07:18,670

hundreds of shows for you to download

1518

01:07:25,289 --> 01:07:21,640

direct from the para cast calm that's

1519

01:07:28,279 --> 01:07:25,299

the para cast calm or check us out on

1520

01:07:33,539 --> 01:07:31,349

we have David Hatcher childress joining

1521

01:07:35,849 --> 01:07:33,549

us on the power cast this week he's

1522

01:07:37,890 --> 01:07:35,859

author of Yeti Sasquatch and hairy giant

1523

01:07:40,200 --> 01:07:37,900

so we're looking at all of them or maybe

1524

01:07:43,559 --> 01:07:40,210

they're all the same thing we're talking

1525

01:07:46,200 --> 01:07:43,569

with our co-host Chris O'Brien and Nick

1526

01:07:48,059 --> 01:07:46,210

Redfern I'm gene Steinberg and I'm the

1527

01:07:51,059 --> 01:07:48,069

para cast Chris was asking about

1528

01:07:52,680 --> 01:07:51,069

evidence and then we broke for a quick

1529

01:07:54,059 --> 01:07:52,690

station break and some people think

1530

01:07:55,519 --> 01:07:54,069

they're not quick enough and they should

1531

01:07:58,410 --> 01:07:55,529

be quicker we do our best

1532

01:08:00,329 --> 01:07:58,420

David what's your response where's the

1533

01:08:02,309 --> 01:08:00,339

evidence and you know that's a that's a

1534

01:08:04,140 --> 01:08:02,319

really good question I think one of the

1535

01:08:06,480 --> 01:08:04,150

most common one it's and it's you know

1536

01:08:08,579 --> 01:08:06,490

why aren't hikers up and you know

1537

01:08:10,019 --> 01:08:08,589

Washington state or something hiking

1538

01:08:12,180 --> 01:08:10,029

down the trail and I don't know dad

1539

01:08:13,769 --> 01:08:12,190

Bigfoot you know lying there and then

1540

01:08:15,289 --> 01:08:13,779

they could of course they whip out their

1541

01:08:18,539 --> 01:08:15,299

cell phones take a lot of good pictures

1542

01:08:20,280 --> 01:08:18,549

call the Rangers chopper it out and it

1543

01:08:22,979 --> 01:08:20,290

you know at the Smithsonian or something

1544

01:08:25,499 --> 01:08:22,989

and and here's why that doesn't occur I

1545

01:08:28,229 --> 01:08:25,509

mean if you're walking down the trail in

1546

01:08:30,180 --> 01:08:28,239

in Washington State or Bruce Columbia

1547

01:08:30,769 --> 01:08:30,190

you're not ever going to see a dead

1548

01:08:33,499 --> 01:08:30,779

Bigfoot

1549

01:08:35,240 --> 01:08:33,509

I'm a I've hiked a lot and I'm from the

1550

01:08:37,669 --> 01:08:35,250

Pacific Northwest actually I went to

1551

01:08:40,879 --> 01:08:37,679

high school and Montana and I've hiked a

1552

01:08:42,529 --> 01:08:40,889

lot in the Himalayas as well and I can

1553

01:08:44,510 --> 01:08:42,539

tell you in all my time with hiking I've

1554

01:08:47,769 --> 01:08:44,520

never walked down the trail and found a

1555

01:08:50,779 --> 01:08:47,779

dead deer a dead bear dead mountain lion

1556

01:08:52,819 --> 01:08:50,789

I've never found a dead badger I mean

1557

01:08:53,029 --> 01:08:52,829

you just don't really see that kind of

1558

01:08:55,279 --> 01:08:53,039

thing

1559

01:08:59,120 --> 01:08:55,289

bears must die out in the woods

1560

01:09:01,069 --> 01:08:59,130

somewhere and they you know and it may

1561

01:09:03,559 --> 01:09:01,079

well be some hikers have occasionally

1562

01:09:06,229 --> 01:09:03,569

just somehow you know found it out there

1563

01:09:10,430 --> 01:09:06,239

but it doesn't really happen and and

1564

01:09:14,299 --> 01:09:10,440

things things decay quickly if a if some

1565

01:09:16,640 --> 01:09:14,309

old Bigfoot died in some heavily bushy

1566

01:09:18,769 --> 01:09:16,650

ravine that's kind of where they they

1567

01:09:24,229 --> 01:09:18,779

live yeah he's not going to become a

1568

01:09:27,799 --> 01:09:24,239

fossil his body will decay and really

1569

01:09:29,959 --> 01:09:27,809

return to dust pretty quick I mean just

1570

01:09:31,399 --> 01:09:29,969

in a matter of days but I mean it's

1571

01:09:33,919 --> 01:09:31,409

certainly possible that somebody could

1572

01:09:37,189 --> 01:09:33,929

encounter a skeleton or something like

1573

01:09:41,450 --> 01:09:37,199

that now as far as that goes and having

1574

01:09:42,979 --> 01:09:41,460

some kind of a body or a relic they I

1575

01:09:46,249 --> 01:09:42,989

mean those things do exist

1576

01:09:49,549 --> 01:09:46,259

there are mummified Yeti hands and

1577

01:09:51,769 --> 01:09:49,559

scalps I've seen them there in the

1578

01:09:54,589 --> 01:09:51,779

Himalayas some of them have been stolen

1579

01:09:56,240 --> 01:09:54,599

in fact Edmund Hillary one of the first

1580

01:09:59,270 --> 01:09:56,250

guys to climb Mount Everest with the

1581

01:10:01,640 --> 01:09:59,280

Sherpa Tenzing Norgay he was involved

1582

01:10:04,129 --> 01:10:01,650

himself and having the hair of one of

1583

01:10:06,620 --> 01:10:04,139

these Yeti scalps analyzed and it was

1584

01:10:09,950 --> 01:10:06,630

inconclusive some people some scientists

1585

01:10:12,290 --> 01:10:09,960

said oh well this is you know from it

1586

01:10:14,779 --> 01:10:12,300

was kind of it was the hair was red and

1587

01:10:16,850 --> 01:10:14,789

they thought it was from a Cerro which

1588

01:10:20,419 --> 01:10:16,860

is a kind of a red haired goat that

1589

01:10:23,060 --> 01:10:20,429

lives into that but other studies of it

1590

01:10:25,729 --> 01:10:23,070

as well we're inconclusive and they said

1591

01:10:26,870 --> 01:10:25,739

yeah we we cannot identified it that's

1592

01:10:29,890 --> 01:10:26,880

one of the most important things that's

1593

01:10:33,049 --> 01:10:29,900

been going on in Sumatra and Malaysia

1594

01:10:35,720 --> 01:10:33,059

also in Bhutan at this point where

1595

01:10:37,729 --> 01:10:35,730

British teams particularly for some

1596

01:10:39,410 --> 01:10:37,739

reason the British are keen on this and

1597

01:10:41,209 --> 01:10:39,420

the producers always like you Nick you

1598

01:10:44,209 --> 01:10:41,219

know they're they're into mystery

1599

01:10:46,819 --> 01:10:44,219

animals and and the unexplained

1600

01:10:49,370 --> 01:10:46,829

they want proof and trying to get hair

1601
01:10:51,169 --> 01:10:49,380
samples and blood samples from these

1602
01:10:55,100 --> 01:10:51,179
things it's key and that's exactly what

1603
01:10:57,109 --> 01:10:55,110
they're doing the kind of traps that I'm

1604
01:10:59,209 --> 01:10:57,119
aware of that people use who are

1605
01:11:02,750 --> 01:10:59,219
basically these monster hunters trying

1606
01:11:07,609 --> 01:11:02,760
to get hair of Bigfoot and some blood is

1607
01:11:12,290 --> 01:11:07,619
to set up of a say a chicken and you put

1608
01:11:14,750 --> 01:11:12,300
nails and with wood and something that

1609
01:11:16,850 --> 01:11:14,760
they want to grab and the idea is that

1610
01:11:19,310 --> 01:11:16,860
when they're grabbing a chicken off of a

1611
01:11:23,089 --> 01:11:19,320
tree or some pole that you've put up

1612
01:11:26,779 --> 01:11:23,099
that you're able to - they scratch

1613
01:11:30,919 --> 01:11:26,789

themselves and what happens is they they

1614

01:11:33,739 --> 01:11:30,929

leave some hair and blood on these nails

1615

01:11:35,540 --> 01:11:33,749

and spikes that you put there and that's

1616

01:11:38,060 --> 01:11:35,550

what you can use that then you can study

1617

01:11:40,219 --> 01:11:38,070

that here and and ideally that blood and

1618

01:11:42,919 --> 01:11:40,229

and that's what they've done and they've

1619

01:11:45,680 --> 01:11:42,929

basically found hair samples that they

1620

01:11:49,459 --> 01:11:45,690

can't identify from any known animal and

1621

01:11:52,069 --> 01:11:49,469

that would basically be evidence of a

1622

01:11:55,310 --> 01:11:52,079

sort that yes there is an unknown animal

1623

01:11:59,359 --> 01:11:55,320

out there he is some kind of ape man

1624

01:12:01,969 --> 01:11:59,369

he's got red hair he you know he's eight

1625

01:12:04,669 --> 01:12:01,979

feet tall he's he's that and so you're

1626
01:12:06,830 --> 01:12:04,679
finding that evidence now on top of all

1627
01:12:09,979 --> 01:12:06,840
that we have some of the really strange

1628
01:12:12,859 --> 01:12:09,989
stories of actual bodies including the

1629
01:12:14,660 --> 01:12:12,869
Minnesota Iceman that was exhibited for

1630
01:12:16,969 --> 01:12:14,670
some years Ivan Keith Sanderson and

1631
01:12:19,009 --> 01:12:16,979
Bernard who Bowman the famous Belgian

1632
01:12:21,680 --> 01:12:19,019
Tripel zoologist they both studied the

1633
01:12:22,339 --> 01:12:21,690
Iceman for a couple of days up in

1634
01:12:25,279 --> 01:12:22,349
Minnesota

1635
01:12:27,770 --> 01:12:25,289
he's encased in eyes but they both and

1636
01:12:31,969 --> 01:12:27,780
then they both concluded that this

1637
01:12:34,700 --> 01:12:31,979
Iceman was real that it wasn't some wax

1638
01:12:37,790 --> 01:12:34,710

dummy or some kind of Hollywood model

1639

01:12:40,549 --> 01:12:37,800

frozen that it was completely real and

1640

01:12:43,669 --> 01:12:40,559

that the hair on it and even with the

1641

01:12:45,919 --> 01:12:43,679

Iceman he had a he had anakena so that

1642

01:12:48,319 --> 01:12:45,929

they could look at an other park he's

1643

01:12:51,709 --> 01:12:48,329

been shot through the head and it wasn't

1644

01:12:53,930 --> 01:12:51,719

until the FBI got involved in that case

1645

01:12:55,370 --> 01:12:53,940

and because he had been shot and

1646

01:12:58,010 --> 01:12:55,380

and that was one of the things with the

1647

01:13:01,129 --> 01:12:58,020

Minnesota Iceman he had taken a bullet

1648

01:13:02,870 --> 01:13:01,139

through one eye and so it is one eye was

1649

01:13:05,090 --> 01:13:02,880

missing because it had caused a bullet

1650

01:13:08,000 --> 01:13:05,100

it entered the head so the FBI at one

1651

01:13:11,419 --> 01:13:08,010

point wanted to investigate it to see if

1652

01:13:13,910 --> 01:13:11,429

some murder had taken place in Minnesota

1653

01:13:15,860 --> 01:13:13,920

or wherever the Minnesota Ice Man was

1654

01:13:17,750 --> 01:13:15,870

originally from and that's when he

1655

01:13:20,180 --> 01:13:17,760

disappeared and at that point the

1656

01:13:21,379 --> 01:13:20,190

Minnesota Iceman vanished and we don't

1657

01:13:24,470 --> 01:13:21,389

know what happened to it

1658

01:13:27,410 --> 01:13:24,480

it's thought now that the Minnesota

1659

01:13:29,780 --> 01:13:27,420

Iceman came from Southeast Asia and from

1660

01:13:32,540 --> 01:13:29,790

even Vietnam and there's this there's a

1661

01:13:34,669 --> 01:13:32,550

special Park in Vietnam the high

1662

01:13:37,340 --> 01:13:34,679

mountains there along the Cambodian

1663

01:13:40,939 --> 01:13:37,350

border and it is known as a place for

1664

01:13:42,709 --> 01:13:40,949

the Vietnamese Bigfoot or wild man and

1665

01:13:45,140 --> 01:13:42,719

they think it might have come from there

1666

01:13:49,580 --> 01:13:45,150

now I'm going to avoid the jokes David

1667

01:13:50,810 --> 01:13:49,590

about the Iceman Cometh and go I think

1668

01:13:54,500 --> 01:13:50,820

people are going to say that's pathetic

1669

01:13:56,479 --> 01:13:54,510

humor okay so knowing this that it's so

1670

01:13:58,520 --> 01:13:56,489

hard to get this evidence except for

1671

01:14:00,200 --> 01:13:58,530

occasionally we have these fossil or

1672

01:14:02,660 --> 01:14:00,210

these skeletal remains

1673

01:14:03,979 --> 01:14:02,670

where are they is in no place around the

1674

01:14:05,930 --> 01:14:03,989

world where all this evidence is

1675

01:14:08,510 --> 01:14:05,940

collected so scientists can look it over

1676

01:14:10,729 --> 01:14:08,520

and see what's going on now that's

1677

01:14:12,590 --> 01:14:10,739

another question here and I've and I

1678

01:14:16,370 --> 01:14:12,600

didn't include this story in my book

1679

01:14:19,010 --> 01:14:16,380

actually but as an archaeologist and and

1680

01:14:21,439 --> 01:14:19,020

basically you know most of my research

1681

01:14:24,140 --> 01:14:21,449

is its archaeological rather than

1682

01:14:26,030 --> 01:14:24,150

cryptozoological an America logical

1683

01:14:28,070 --> 01:14:26,040

research I've finally come to the

1684

01:14:31,040 --> 01:14:28,080

conclusion over time but they're

1685

01:14:33,410 --> 01:14:31,050

genuinely our archaeological cover-ups

1686

01:14:35,720 --> 01:14:33,420

and the things are suppressed evidence

1687

01:14:37,700 --> 01:14:35,730

comes out that's which sort of change

1688

01:14:40,280 --> 01:14:37,710

history and one way or another and

1689

01:14:43,250 --> 01:14:40,290

powers-that-be for various reasons

1690

01:14:46,040 --> 01:14:43,260

decide to suppress evidence I've come to

1691

01:14:48,590 --> 01:14:46,050

the conclusion that with Bigfoot there

1692

01:14:52,280 --> 01:14:48,600

is something like that also going on

1693

01:14:56,419 --> 01:14:52,290

that even I've been told by other people

1694

01:14:59,209 --> 01:14:56,429

who've been very close to Bigfoot areas

1695

01:15:02,470 --> 01:14:59,219

and studied them over time that local

1696

01:15:06,010 --> 01:15:02,480

Rangers and other wildlife officials

1697

01:15:07,250 --> 01:15:06,020

have kind of you know with a wink

1698

01:15:10,339 --> 01:15:07,260

acknowledged

1699

01:15:13,279 --> 01:15:10,349

that these critters are out there that

1700

01:15:17,359 --> 01:15:13,289

they know about them they're sort of

1701

01:15:20,029 --> 01:15:17,369

quasi protected in that sense Rangers

1702

01:15:21,740 --> 01:15:20,039

will sometimes tell people who they

1703

01:15:25,609 --> 01:15:21,750

think are out there hunting for Bigfoot

1704

01:15:27,439 --> 01:15:25,619

that they shouldn't be shooting at these

1705

01:15:29,479 --> 01:15:27,449

you know Harry mandates that they might

1706

01:15:31,430 --> 01:15:29,489

see I'll tell you what let's pick up on

1707

01:15:33,709 --> 01:15:31,440

that in the next section the cover-up

1708

01:15:34,370 --> 01:15:33,719

about the information proof about

1709

01:15:36,290 --> 01:15:34,380

Bigfoot

1710

01:15:38,600 --> 01:15:36,300

David Hatcher Childress joins us the

1711

01:15:40,759 --> 01:15:38,610

book is Yeti Sasquatch and hairy giants

1712

01:15:51,950 --> 01:15:40,769

our co-host Chris O'Brien Nicholas

1713

01:15:54,979 --> 01:15:51,960

Redfern I'm gene Steinberg you're in is

1714

01:15:59,330 --> 01:15:54,989

there a secret UFO agenda do strange

1715

01:16:01,640 --> 01:15:59,340

creatures of the mind roam the earth is

1716

01:16:04,009 --> 01:16:01,650

there evidence for mind control time

1717

01:16:07,100 --> 01:16:04,019

travel or devious government

1718

01:16:09,620 --> 01:16:07,110

conspiracies find out the inside scoop

1719

01:16:12,410 --> 01:16:09,630

on the latest conspiracies paranormal

1720

01:16:14,720 --> 01:16:12,420

activity and at 14 phenomena when you

1721

01:16:17,390 --> 01:16:14,730

subscribe to Tim Beckley's conspiracy

1722

01:16:20,509 --> 01:16:17,400

term it's jam-packed with stories

1723

01:16:23,479 --> 01:16:20,519

special book at a DVD promotions and the

1724

01:16:26,899 --> 01:16:23,489

best news is absolutely free sent right

1725

01:16:30,680 --> 01:16:26,909

to your mailbox plus a bonus free email

1726

01:16:32,540 --> 01:16:30,690

newsletter sent out every Friday simply

1727

01:16:37,520 --> 01:16:32,550

send an email with your name and address

1728

01:16:43,069 --> 01:16:37,530

to Mister UFO at web TV dotnet that's

1729

01:16:49,520 --> 01:16:43,079

mr. UFO at web TV dotnet find out what

1730

01:16:54,300 --> 01:16:52,320

the summer specials are here colloidal

1731

01:16:56,670 --> 01:16:54,310

silver Co Q 10 with Hawthorne

1732

01:16:59,400 --> 01:16:56,680

Glucosamine Chondroitin super male Plex

1733

01:17:02,070 --> 01:16:59,410

and female Plex memory power : dancer

1734

01:17:04,530 --> 01:17:02,080

and more all on sale at herbal healer

1735

01:17:06,180 --> 01:17:04,540

academy visit herbal healer dot-com now

1736

01:17:09,840 --> 01:17:06,190

for big summer savings on longevity

1737

01:17:11,850 --> 01:17:09,850

products like HGH resveratrol colloidal

1738

01:17:13,860 --> 01:17:11,860

minerals and hundreds of natural health

1739

01:17:16,320 --> 01:17:13,870

products herbal healer Academy has been

1740

01:17:18,060 --> 01:17:16,330

a global leader of safe natural medicine

1741

01:17:20,040 --> 01:17:18,070

providing natural supplements

1742

01:17:21,810 --> 01:17:20,050

correspondence courses informative

1743

01:17:24,600 --> 01:17:21,820

newsletters with ongoing research

1744

01:17:26,940 --> 01:17:24,610

information to our members since 1988

1745

01:17:28,980 --> 01:17:26,950

sign up for free online newsletters and

1746

01:17:30,900 --> 01:17:28,990

don't miss McCain's three-point plan for

1747

01:17:33,360 --> 01:17:30,910

help at the herbal healer Academy

1748

01:17:35,640 --> 01:17:33,370

website herbal healer calm find natural

1749

01:17:37,860 --> 01:17:35,650

ways for weight loss plus men's women's

1750

01:17:40,080 --> 01:17:37,870

and children's health products and our

1751

01:17:42,750 --> 01:17:40,090

famous top-selling four herb tea the

1752

01:17:44,430 --> 01:17:42,760

testimonials are incredible and so are

1753

01:17:46,830 --> 01:17:44,440

the summer specials at herbal healer

1754

01:17:49,250 --> 01:17:46,840

calm herbal healer Academy healing the

1755

01:17:51,330 --> 01:17:49,260

world with nature one person at a time

1756

01:17:52,950 --> 01:17:51,340

there are all sorts of things on the

1757

01:17:54,810 --> 01:17:52,960

market designed to keep you safe when

1758

01:17:56,670 --> 01:17:54,820

you're out and about whistles mace you

1759

01:17:58,470 --> 01:17:56,680

name it but for real peace of mind for

1760

01:18:00,720 --> 01:17:58,480

parents students and children you need

1761

01:18:04,770 --> 01:18:00,730

an eye safe bag we heard a loud noise

1762

01:18:06,300 --> 01:18:04,780

and I can see a flashing in the backpack

1763

01:18:08,640 --> 01:18:06,310

the sound was different than a car alarm

1764

01:18:10,140 --> 01:18:08,650

so it was a different sound so we looked

1765

01:18:12,420 --> 01:18:10,150

to see what it was I think it's a great

1766

01:18:14,340 --> 01:18:12,430

idea introducing the eye safe bag a

1767

01:18:16,860 --> 01:18:14,350

backpack that looks normal until you

1768

01:18:18,450 --> 01:18:16,870

pull the pinch the I say bag emits two

1769

01:18:20,250 --> 01:18:18,460

powerful sirens and a high intensity

1770

01:18:22,290 --> 01:18:20,260

strobe lights Amal taneous Lee to

1771

01:18:24,120 --> 01:18:22,300

attract a median know having the I safe

1772

01:18:25,580 --> 01:18:24,130

bag gives me a feeling of being safe

1773

01:18:28,110 --> 01:18:25,590

because I know when I pull the alarm

1774

01:18:30,180 --> 01:18:28,120

people will hear it and they'll come and

1775

01:18:32,580 --> 01:18:30,190

help me for mobile personal security get

1776

01:18:36,420 --> 01:18:32,590

the I safe bag and I safe bags calm

1777

01:18:39,750 --> 01:18:36,430

that's the letter I sa Fe bags calm i

1778

01:18:41,010 --> 01:18:39,760

safe bags calm I think God that she had

1779

01:18:43,050 --> 01:18:41,020

that backpack and she had enough sense

1780

01:18:45,330 --> 01:18:43,060

to use it it's like having a bodyguard

1781

01:18:46,620 --> 01:18:45,340

with you all the time the I safe bag the

1782

01:18:50,190 --> 01:18:46,630

patented bag with a built-in alarm

1783

01:18:52,350 --> 01:18:50,200

available at I safe bags calm you've got

1784

01:18:54,510 --> 01:18:52,360

your gold water filters of storable food

1785

01:18:57,630 --> 01:18:54,520

now for complete self-sufficiency

1786

01:18:59,460 --> 01:18:57,640

make your own fuel with revenue calm

1787

01:19:01,620 --> 01:18:59,470

laughs equality still from revenue or

1788

01:19:03,630 --> 01:19:01,630

comm and our free book included with

1789

01:19:06,180 --> 01:19:03,640

every still is all you need to beat the

1790

01:19:08,520 --> 01:19:06,190

high cost of gas and stop dependence on

1791

01:19:10,800 --> 01:19:08,530

foreign oil find out how easy it is to

1792

01:19:15,900 --> 01:19:10,810

legally make your own alcohol fuel at re

1793

01:19:18,510 --> 01:19:15,910

v GN o o r comm or call 503 six six two

1794

01:19:21,360 --> 01:19:18,520

four one seven three revenue or com fine

1795

01:19:22,320 --> 01:19:21,370

quality alcohol stills did somebody say

1796

01:19:24,120 --> 01:19:22,330

stills

1797

01:19:26,670 --> 01:19:24,130

that's how grand Pappy made its own sour

1798

01:19:28,890 --> 01:19:26,680

mash and you can to revenue stills can

1799

01:19:31,110 --> 01:19:28,900

be used to make Brandy's Lakers whiskey

1800

01:19:32,970 --> 01:19:31,120

vodka and more all perfectly legal with

1801
01:19:35,010 --> 01:19:32,980
a permit you should check into having

1802
01:19:39,660 --> 01:19:35,020
your own revenue are still at revenue

1803
01:19:43,410 --> 01:19:39,670
com that's re ven oor dot-com or call

1804
01:19:45,540 --> 01:19:43,420
503 six six two four one seven three one

1805
01:19:49,580 --> 01:19:45,550
year warranty on all stills from revenue

1806
01:19:54,440 --> 01:19:49,590
or com find quality and alcohol stills

1807
01:20:00,700 --> 01:19:54,450
tired of searching for great talk radio

1808
01:20:30,370 --> 01:20:23,330
[Music]

1809
01:20:32,740 --> 01:20:30,380
David Hatcher Childress joining us this

1810
01:20:34,959 --> 01:20:32,750
week author of Yeti Sasquatch and hairy

1811
01:20:37,180 --> 01:20:34,969
giants I'm gene Steinberg you're in the

1812
01:20:39,100 --> 01:20:37,190
para cast the co-hosts are Chris O'Brien

1813
01:20:40,510 --> 01:20:39,110

and Nick Redfern before I turn it over

1814

01:20:43,330 --> 01:20:40,520

to Nick I'm gonna ask you about that

1815

01:20:45,430 --> 01:20:43,340

okay so you're saying David this is an

1816

01:20:46,900 --> 01:20:45,440

unofficial cover up is there an official

1817

01:20:49,180 --> 01:20:46,910

cover up is there anything that we could

1818

01:20:51,910 --> 01:20:49,190

base well right I mean I think it's both

1819

01:20:54,850 --> 01:20:51,920

there is an unofficial cover up where

1820

01:20:56,950 --> 01:20:54,860

the local Rangers and stuff just don't

1821

01:20:59,439 --> 01:20:56,960

wanna get involved it's a giant can of

1822

01:21:01,689 --> 01:20:59,449

worms they don't want to open they don't

1823

01:21:04,240 --> 01:21:01,699

want people shooting Bigfoot you know in

1824

01:21:06,189 --> 01:21:04,250

their part of the forest and actually

1825

01:21:07,419 --> 01:21:06,199

tell them you know not to do it but

1826

01:21:10,000 --> 01:21:07,429

here's a story that I thought was very

1827

01:21:11,830 --> 01:21:10,010

interesting and I as I said I did not

1828

01:21:13,870 --> 01:21:11,840

include it in the book and came across

1829

01:21:15,790 --> 01:21:13,880

it you know fairly recently but it was

1830

01:21:18,150 --> 01:21:15,800

particularly fascinating to me I was on

1831

01:21:21,880 --> 01:21:18,160

the internet and it was a it was a forum

1832

01:21:24,430 --> 01:21:21,890

talking about exactly this evidence for

1833

01:21:27,490 --> 01:21:24,440

Bigfoot why there's not and a guy was on

1834

01:21:29,680 --> 01:21:27,500

the forum basically gave this story and

1835

01:21:34,780 --> 01:21:29,690

that it was after Mount Saint Helens

1836

01:21:36,850 --> 01:21:34,790

blew up in Oregon and within 1982 or

1837

01:21:38,620 --> 01:21:36,860

something what happened there on one

1838

01:21:41,500 --> 01:21:38,630

side of Mount st. Helens and and this is

1839

01:21:43,570 --> 01:21:41,510

a very famous Bigfoot area and a number

1840

01:21:46,060 --> 01:21:43,580

of the most famous Bigfoot incidents

1841

01:21:51,720 --> 01:21:46,070

happened around there but what when the

1842

01:21:56,229 --> 01:21:51,730

mountain blew up this giant wave of

1843

01:22:02,050 --> 01:21:56,239

superhot they call it pyroclastic flow

1844

01:22:05,410 --> 01:22:02,060

of just gas and fire and lava and it

1845

01:22:08,380 --> 01:22:05,420

pours down the mountain as a like the

1846

01:22:11,280 --> 01:22:08,390

blast from an explosion and it totally

1847

01:22:15,090 --> 01:22:11,290

destroys everything and its wake and

1848

01:22:18,070 --> 01:22:15,100

animals are fried to a crisp and

1849

01:22:21,100 --> 01:22:18,080

instantly and that after all this

1850

01:22:24,880 --> 01:22:21,110

happened what this man was claiming was

1851
01:22:27,370 --> 01:22:24,890
that he saw a cleanup operation on one

1852
01:22:30,209 --> 01:22:27,380
side of Mount st. Helens involving the

1853
01:22:32,879 --> 01:22:30,219
army they had helicopters and things and

1854
01:22:35,759 --> 01:22:32,889
they were removing all of these burned

1855
01:22:38,939 --> 01:22:35,769
dead animals from the area which

1856
01:22:44,299 --> 01:22:38,949
included deer and bear and he claimed

1857
01:22:47,729 --> 01:22:44,309
that he saw them also rooting dead

1858
01:22:51,259 --> 01:22:47,739
Sasquatch on helicopters who had also

1859
01:22:54,209 --> 01:22:51,269
been destroyed and burned killed in this

1860
01:22:56,189 --> 01:22:54,219
pyroclastic flow and that they were also

1861
01:22:58,319 --> 01:22:56,199
loading them onto these helicopters and

1862
01:23:01,620 --> 01:22:58,329
taking them you know away to some place

1863
01:23:04,979 --> 01:23:01,630

and that here were officials he was

1864

01:23:06,359 --> 01:23:04,989

claiming you know we're involved I mean

1865

01:23:09,120 --> 01:23:06,369

it's literally the government you know

1866

01:23:11,640 --> 01:23:09,130

and it they they having bodies of these

1867

01:23:13,620 --> 01:23:11,650

burned Bigfoot and stuff what's really

1868

01:23:15,629 --> 01:23:13,630

fascinating with that where you get into

1869

01:23:18,390 --> 01:23:15,639

the Minnesota Iceman these suppose it

1870

01:23:21,319 --> 01:23:18,400

burn bodies of a Bigfoot from Oregon and

1871

01:23:24,779 --> 01:23:21,329

stuff like that is that here now the

1872

01:23:27,390 --> 01:23:24,789

American government actually has got

1873

01:23:29,520 --> 01:23:27,400

it's not a living Bigfoot they've got

1874

01:23:32,520 --> 01:23:29,530

some dead ones you know I won't get into

1875

01:23:34,979 --> 01:23:32,530

this more detail David okay it is

1876

01:23:38,520 --> 01:23:34,989

claimed so how do we verify the claim

1877

01:23:40,770 --> 01:23:38,530

boy I don't know I don't think we can we

1878

01:23:42,810 --> 01:23:40,780

would at some point I think what would

1879

01:23:44,879 --> 01:23:42,820

happen and hopefully it wouldn't be a

1880

01:23:46,859 --> 01:23:44,889

hoax like was it last year was the

1881

01:23:48,660 --> 01:23:46,869

famous hopes where there they had these

1882

01:23:51,000 --> 01:23:48,670

guys in Georgia and they were they were

1883

01:23:53,520 --> 01:23:51,010

policemen in fact claim that they had

1884

01:23:58,859 --> 01:23:53,530

you know shot Bigfoot no they had him in

1885

01:24:00,689 --> 01:23:58,869

a freezer was a big publicity conference

1886

01:24:03,839 --> 01:24:00,699

and everything for it or the news was

1887

01:24:06,270 --> 01:24:03,849

there and supposedly some Indiana

1888

01:24:08,520 --> 01:24:06,280

businessman had paid forty thousand

1889

01:24:12,029 --> 01:24:08,530

dollars or something for this dad

1890

01:24:13,439 --> 01:24:12,039

Bigfoot and so money money had changed

1891

01:24:16,950 --> 01:24:13,449

hands and everything and it was all a

1892

01:24:20,160 --> 01:24:16,960

hoax and came down people were

1893

01:24:22,500 --> 01:24:20,170

embarrassed you know the silly season of

1894

01:24:25,589 --> 01:24:22,510

the news you know got a story for a day

1895

01:24:27,120 --> 01:24:25,599

or two but what would eventually happen

1896

01:24:30,390 --> 01:24:27,130

and I think that's what's interesting

1897

01:24:32,370 --> 01:24:30,400

about this story in June from North

1898

01:24:35,430 --> 01:24:32,380

Carolina where this mountain man

1899

01:24:38,009 --> 01:24:35,440

basically you know had a confrontation

1900

01:24:40,109 --> 01:24:38,019

with this ten-foot tall white haired

1901

01:24:41,969 --> 01:24:40,119

Bigfoot on his property in North

1902

01:24:44,250 --> 01:24:41,979

Carolina the police got involved the

1903

01:24:45,960 --> 01:24:44,260

police also acknowledged

1904

01:24:48,780 --> 01:24:45,970

there had been other reports a Bigfoot

1905

01:24:51,390 --> 01:24:48,790

there this mountain man had no reason to

1906

01:24:53,640 --> 01:24:51,400

just make up stories like this that to

1907

01:24:55,710 --> 01:24:53,650

me it totally seemed credible well one

1908

01:24:58,950 --> 01:24:55,720

of the things he didn't have was a cell

1909

01:25:01,320 --> 01:24:58,960

phone or a camera I mean uh now if his

1910

01:25:03,090 --> 01:25:01,330

teenage daughter had been with him she

1911

01:25:05,160 --> 01:25:03,100

would have immediately with the camera

1912

01:25:07,560 --> 01:25:05,170

out of her pocket as every teenager has

1913

01:25:10,590 --> 01:25:07,570

now and taken video footage and

1914

01:25:12,180 --> 01:25:10,600

broad-daylight others so you know ten

1915

01:25:13,770 --> 01:25:12,190

foot tall Bigfoot's supposedly and

1916

01:25:16,980 --> 01:25:13,780

that's what's happening now is that

1917

01:25:20,010 --> 01:25:16,990

people have cameras everybody is

1918

01:25:23,190 --> 01:25:20,020

carrying a cell phone camera with them

1919

01:25:25,410 --> 01:25:23,200

all the time every you know thing that

1920

01:25:27,630 --> 01:25:25,420

happens to them they're able to video it

1921

01:25:30,870 --> 01:25:27,640

what's also happening and I talk about

1922

01:25:33,650 --> 01:25:30,880

this in my book as well is they're now

1923

01:25:37,110 --> 01:25:33,660

coming out with these very affordable

1924

01:25:38,940 --> 01:25:37,120

wildlife cameras that are fixed and you

1925

01:25:42,120 --> 01:25:38,950

put them on a tree or something like

1926

01:25:44,760 --> 01:25:42,130

that and walk away and then come back a

1927

01:25:47,760 --> 01:25:44,770

few days later and it will take photos

1928

01:25:49,980 --> 01:25:47,770

of you know the wildlife that along the

1929

01:25:51,450 --> 01:25:49,990

trail where you put it and people are

1930

01:25:53,310 --> 01:25:51,460

doing this you can now buy them through

1931

01:25:54,390 --> 01:25:53,320

catalogues of National Geographic and

1932

01:25:56,820 --> 01:25:54,400

stuff they're very affordable these

1933

01:25:59,640 --> 01:25:56,830

cameras and this is a new thing but when

1934

01:26:02,490 --> 01:25:59,650

people set up these cameras and this

1935

01:26:04,530 --> 01:26:02,500

happened a year ago in Kentucky where

1936

01:26:06,750 --> 01:26:04,540

this guy put a camera like that in his

1937

01:26:09,480 --> 01:26:06,760

backyard and he thought oh I'll get some

1938

01:26:12,030 --> 01:26:09,490

cute pictures of raccoons and things

1939

01:26:14,460 --> 01:26:12,040

like that and then when he looked at the

1940

01:26:18,780 --> 01:26:14,470

pictures on his camera there was this

1941

01:26:21,630 --> 01:26:18,790

gorilla sitting in his you know garden

1942

01:26:23,880 --> 01:26:21,640

in this remote rural area of Kentucky he

1943

01:26:26,100 --> 01:26:23,890

then showed it to wildlife experts and

1944

01:26:27,780 --> 01:26:26,110

he said can you explain this you know

1945

01:26:29,490 --> 01:26:27,790

what animal is this and they course they

1946

01:26:32,220 --> 01:26:29,500

couldn't explain it and they said well

1947

01:26:35,040 --> 01:26:32,230

it looks like there's a gorilla you know

1948

01:26:36,780 --> 01:26:35,050

in your backyard and and but we of

1949

01:26:39,920 --> 01:26:36,790

course there are no gorillas and around

1950

01:26:42,330 --> 01:26:39,930

here so we can't explain this and this

1951

01:26:44,250 --> 01:26:42,340

also got a lot of attention that photo

1952

01:26:46,860 --> 01:26:44,260

was in my book and it was called the

1953

01:26:48,990 --> 01:26:46,870

backyard Bigfoot what so this is all

1954

01:26:53,100 --> 01:26:49,000

kind of new it's and what's new about it

1955

01:26:55,410 --> 01:26:53,110

is that people have cameras all the time

1956

01:26:56,560 --> 01:26:55,420

and weird what's happening is we're

1957

01:26:59,919 --> 01:26:56,570

getting many men

1958

01:27:01,510 --> 01:26:59,929

more pictures of Bigfoot now the

1959

01:27:03,910 --> 01:27:01,520

ultimate video cameras there's

1960

01:27:07,300 --> 01:27:03,920

interesting footage that came out of

1961

01:27:10,810 --> 01:27:07,310

Poland also about a year ago and they

1962

01:27:14,200 --> 01:27:10,820

they filmed this Bigfoot that in this

1963

01:27:15,879 --> 01:27:14,210

remote mountain area and it the footage

1964

01:27:18,669 --> 01:27:15,889

is on the internet it's interesting to

1965

01:27:21,490 --> 01:27:18,679

watch it's daylight footage and as you

1966

01:27:23,950 --> 01:27:21,500

watch it I mean either it's a man in a

1967

01:27:26,109 --> 01:27:23,960

Bigfoot costume running around in this

1968

01:27:28,689 --> 01:27:26,119

remote mountain area Poland or it's some

1969

01:27:30,250 --> 01:27:28,699

kind of hairy ape-man of course if you

1970

01:27:32,740 --> 01:27:30,260

see somebody from a distance how do you

1971

01:27:34,660 --> 01:27:32,750

know it's not just trying to create some

1972

01:27:39,129 --> 01:27:34,670

kind of Hollywood style effect with a

1973

01:27:41,260 --> 01:27:39,139

guy in a suit well right and I mean this

1974

01:27:43,569 --> 01:27:41,270

is what happens with a lot of the

1975

01:27:45,760 --> 01:27:43,579

Bigfoot photos and and video footage

1976

01:27:48,490 --> 01:27:45,770

that's coming out now the same with some

1977

01:27:50,169 --> 01:27:48,500

of the relics like the Yeti sickle scalp

1978

01:27:52,600 --> 01:27:50,179

and other stuff like that it's in

1979

01:27:55,919 --> 01:27:52,610

monasteries and Nepal or whatnot and

1980

01:28:00,010 --> 01:27:55,929

that's that I mean either it's a real

1981

01:28:02,589 --> 01:28:00,020

Bigfoot Sasquatch or Yeti any photos or

1982

01:28:08,319 --> 01:28:02,599

the scalp or the hand or they're real or

1983

01:28:10,569 --> 01:28:08,329

I mean someone is faking it and you in

1984

01:28:13,930 --> 01:28:10,579

my mind you there are some fakes there's

1985

01:28:16,180 --> 01:28:13,940

there's no doubt about that but as I've

1986

01:28:18,790 --> 01:28:16,190

researched it yeah the overwhelming

1987

01:28:20,919 --> 01:28:18,800

evidence to me is that it's real and

1988

01:28:23,919 --> 01:28:20,929

that people are not faking it and it

1989

01:28:25,600 --> 01:28:23,929

except in a few cases it's really not

1990

01:28:27,879 --> 01:28:25,610

worth while for people to fake this

1991

01:28:29,979 --> 01:28:27,889

stuff and photos because it really all

1992

01:28:31,689 --> 01:28:29,989

of the others bring them ridicule and

1993

01:28:35,439 --> 01:28:31,699

their friends start to question their

1994

01:28:38,169 --> 01:28:35,449

judgment and think that you know they're

1995

01:28:40,839 --> 01:28:38,179

stupid or are dumb yeah you you really

1996

01:28:44,200 --> 01:28:40,849

think you saw a Bigfoot well you know

1997

01:28:46,510 --> 01:28:44,210

you're an idiot but a lot of people will

1998

01:28:48,819 --> 01:28:46,520

stand their ground and say well maybe

1999

01:28:52,990 --> 01:28:48,829

I'm an idiot but I know what I saw what

2000

01:28:55,689 --> 01:28:53,000

most people explain of yetis and in fact

2001

01:28:57,490 --> 01:28:55,699

the famous Mountaineer Reinhold Meisner

2002

01:28:59,410 --> 01:28:57,500

from Austria

2003

01:29:02,410 --> 01:28:59,420

he's one of the greatest Mountaineers in

2004

01:29:05,439 --> 01:29:02,420

the world he wrote a book called my

2005

01:29:07,959 --> 01:29:05,449

quest for the Yeti and because he's

2006

01:29:09,189 --> 01:29:07,969

really probably the world's most famous

2007

01:29:10,930 --> 01:29:09,199

Mountaineer

2008

01:29:13,689 --> 01:29:10,940

this book was published by major

2009

01:29:15,870 --> 01:29:13,699

publishers different languages I've got

2010

01:29:19,839 --> 01:29:15,880

copies of it it's an interesting read

2011

01:29:24,969 --> 01:29:19,849

but in that book he largely concludes

2012

01:29:27,669 --> 01:29:24,979

that the Yeti of the Himalayas and Japan

2013

01:29:29,109 --> 01:29:27,679

and whatnot is actually a bear I'll tell

2014

01:29:31,419 --> 01:29:29,119

you what we'll get into more of this on

2015

01:29:34,000 --> 01:29:31,429

our next section we have David Hatcher

2016

01:29:37,330 --> 01:29:34,010

Childress he's author of yetis Sasquatch

2017

01:29:40,029 --> 01:29:37,340

and hairy giants our co-host this week

2018

01:29:51,430 --> 01:29:40,039

Nicholas Redfern Chris O'Brien I'm gene

2019

01:29:53,589 --> 01:29:51,440

Steinberg you're in Ray Perkins a

2020

01:29:56,279 --> 01:29:53,599

reclusive veteran burned out from the

2021

01:29:59,319 --> 01:29:56,289

Gulf War lives tortured by relentless

2022

01:30:01,509 --> 01:29:59,329

perplexing nightmares nightmares of a

2023

01:30:03,790 --> 01:30:01,519

horrific battle in deep space and of a

2024

01:30:06,489 --> 01:30:03,800

mysterious woman suffering an agony for

2025

01:30:10,080 --> 01:30:06,499

her devastated world a woman not yet

2026

01:30:13,479 --> 01:30:10,090

born calling across centuries to him

2027

01:30:16,180 --> 01:30:13,489

then a coincidence leads him to his

2028

01:30:19,629 --> 01:30:16,190

destiny his chance to alter the universe

2029

01:30:21,310 --> 01:30:19,639

attack of the rocket the former fiction

2030

01:30:23,979 --> 01:30:21,320

editor for Star Wars and Indiana Jones

2031

01:30:25,989 --> 01:30:23,989

Robert Simpson writes the soul of the

2032

01:30:27,609 --> 01:30:25,999

novel attack of the Rockaways lies in

2033

01:30:29,560 --> 01:30:27,619

its heart and passion for building a

2034

01:30:32,620 --> 01:30:29,570

convincing tale of a love that spans the

2035

01:30:35,319 --> 01:30:32,630

galaxy a thrilling story attack the

2036

01:30:37,299 --> 01:30:35,329

rocket is available now read a sample

2037

01:30:39,430 --> 01:30:37,309

chapter and get a special discount off

2038

01:30:40,600 --> 01:30:39,440

of the cover price at our website raah

2039

01:30:46,000 --> 01:30:40,610

codes calm

2040

01:30:48,009 --> 01:30:46,010

that's our Ock o IDs calm attack of the

2041

01:30:53,199 --> 01:30:48,019

Rockets a novel in the grand

2042

01:30:55,180 --> 01:30:53,209

science-fiction tradition if you're in a

2043

01:30:56,890 --> 01:30:55,190

service business that's money ringing in

2044

01:30:59,049 --> 01:30:56,900

your ears if your phone's not ringing

2045

01:31:01,540 --> 01:30:59,059

chances are it's a problem with your

2046

01:31:03,609 --> 01:31:01,550

marketing landscapers painters roofers

2047

01:31:05,350 --> 01:31:03,619

carpet cleaners pet sitters handy men

2048

01:31:07,120 --> 01:31:05,360

anyone with the residential service

2049

01:31:09,279 --> 01:31:07,130

business can build a huge and loyal

2050

01:31:12,009 --> 01:31:09,289

customer base fast with the magic yellow

2051
01:31:14,469 --> 01:31:12,019
flyer no more expensive newspaper Yellow

2052
01:31:16,180 --> 01:31:14,479
Pages or internet pay-per-click ads the

2053
01:31:18,399 --> 01:31:16,190
magic yellow flyer will have new

2054
01:31:20,560 --> 01:31:18,409
customers calling you within one week

2055
01:31:21,320 --> 01:31:20,570
the magic yellow flyer marketing system

2056
01:31:23,390 --> 01:31:21,330
is the most

2057
01:31:25,250 --> 01:31:23,400
effective and inexpensive way to build a

2058
01:31:27,440 --> 01:31:25,260
referral only service business in a

2059
01:31:29,840 --> 01:31:27,450
short period of time and the man tequila

2060
01:31:32,180 --> 01:31:29,850
flyer comes with an outrageous one-year

2061
01:31:33,020 --> 01:31:32,190
guarantee you will get new customers or

2062
01:31:36,110 --> 01:31:33,030
your money back

2063
01:31:37,760 --> 01:31:36,120

for details go to magic yellow flyer com

2064

01:31:39,830 --> 01:31:37,770

no matter what business you're in the

2065

01:31:40,820 --> 01:31:39,840

magic yellow flyer marketing system will

2066

01:31:43,490 --> 01:31:40,830

work for you

2067

01:31:45,920 --> 01:31:43,500

visit magic yellow flyer com put the

2068

01:31:49,990 --> 01:31:45,930

magic yellow flier to work for you today

2069

01:31:52,790 --> 01:31:50,000

visit magic yellow flyer com

2070

01:31:55,250 --> 01:31:52,800

can you live with minor aches and pains

2071

01:31:57,230 --> 01:31:55,260

maybe but oftentimes those won't go away

2072

01:31:59,330 --> 01:31:57,240

pains become so debilitating that we are

2073

01:32:01,460 --> 01:31:59,340

not able to do things we used to let go

2074

01:32:03,800 --> 01:32:01,470

for a walk garden or even button a shirt

2075

01:32:05,270 --> 01:32:03,810

now restore normal function naturally

2076
01:32:06,710 --> 01:32:05,280
and give yourself the freedom to move

2077
01:32:08,600 --> 01:32:06,720
with recovery extra strength

2078
01:32:10,340 --> 01:32:08,610
over-the-counter drugs will stop the

2079
01:32:12,560 --> 01:32:10,350
pain but at the expense of your liver

2080
01:32:14,660 --> 01:32:12,570
recovery extra strength is the number

2081
01:32:16,430 --> 01:32:14,670
one solution for pain and inflammation

2082
01:32:18,020 --> 01:32:16,440
it contains nutri call unique

2083
01:32:19,640 --> 01:32:18,030
proprietary blend of green tea and

2084
01:32:21,560 --> 01:32:19,650
grapes and is made in Canada under

2085
01:32:23,210 --> 01:32:21,570
strict Health Canada oversight of

2086
01:32:25,580 --> 01:32:23,220
natural products if you suffer from

2087
01:32:27,800 --> 01:32:25,590
arthritis bursitis tendinitis back or

2088
01:32:29,960 --> 01:32:27,810

other aches and pains use recovery extra

2089

01:32:32,240 --> 01:32:29,970

strength call eight six six five four

2090

01:32:34,550 --> 01:32:32,250

three three three eight eight or go to

2091

01:32:36,830 --> 01:32:34,560

remarkable recovery calm get free

2092

01:32:39,800 --> 01:32:36,840

shipping on orders of \$50 or more when

2093

01:32:41,630 --> 01:32:39,810

you use checkout code GCN radio call one

2094

01:32:44,210 --> 01:32:41,640

eight six six five four three three

2095

01:32:46,490 --> 01:32:44,220

three eight eight or go to remarkable

2096

01:32:51,260 --> 01:32:46,500

recovery calm for recovery extra

2097

01:32:56,030 --> 01:32:53,870

what is a wind generator how can the

2098

01:32:58,190 --> 01:32:56,040

wind produce power for a small cabin how

2099

01:33:00,770 --> 01:32:58,200

can wind energy be stored in use during

2100

01:33:03,110 --> 01:33:00,780

an emergency can I assemble my own wind

2101
01:33:05,540 --> 01:33:03,120
generator for answers to questions about

2102
01:33:07,250 --> 01:33:05,550
wind power visit wind blew power calm

2103
01:33:09,530 --> 01:33:07,260
did you know the wind could provide your

2104
01:33:11,060 --> 01:33:09,540
family with emergency power it can with

2105
01:33:13,520 --> 01:33:11,070
a wind generator from wind blew power

2106
01:33:15,230 --> 01:33:13,530
calm learn how our amazing light breeze

2107
01:33:17,330 --> 01:33:15,240
wind generator kids start charging a

2108
01:33:20,210 --> 01:33:17,340
12-volt battery and just six mile per

2109
01:33:22,250 --> 01:33:20,220
hour wind or see the new cyclone x2 dual

2110
01:33:24,560 --> 01:33:22,260
kit featuring two wind generators on

2111
01:33:26,300 --> 01:33:24,570
just one tower and learn why schools and

2112
01:33:27,920 --> 01:33:26,310
universities across the country utilize

2113
01:33:30,110 --> 01:33:27,930

our products to teach about wind power

2114

01:33:32,720 --> 01:33:30,120

and alternative energy at wind blue

2115

01:33:34,970 --> 01:33:32,730

power calm all kits qualify for a 30%

2116

01:33:37,190 --> 01:33:34,980

IRS tax credit for residential energy

2117

01:33:39,590 --> 01:33:37,200

efficient property enter coupon code

2118

01:33:41,150 --> 01:33:39,600

radio for a five percent discount at

2119

01:33:43,370 --> 01:33:41,160

wind blue power com

2120

01:33:45,560 --> 01:33:43,380

that's wind blue power calm or call

2121

01:33:47,240 --> 01:33:45,570

eight hundred nine seven six zero zero

2122

01:33:52,040 --> 01:33:47,250

two six that's eight hundred nine

2123

01:33:54,380 --> 01:33:52,050

seventy six double O two six America's

2124

01:33:56,210 --> 01:33:54,390

number one source for independent talk

2125

01:34:00,350 --> 01:33:56,220

radio for over a decade

2126
01:34:07,840 --> 01:34:00,360
we are the GC and radio network

2127
01:34:11,560 --> 01:34:08,460
[Applause]

2128
01:34:14,480 --> 01:34:11,570
[Music]

2129
01:34:17,240 --> 01:34:14,490
David Hatcher Childress author of Yeti

2130
01:34:19,100 --> 01:34:17,250
Sasquatch and hairy giants our co-hosts

2131
01:34:21,110 --> 01:34:19,110
Chris O'Brien Nick Redfern I'm gene

2132
01:34:22,970 --> 01:34:21,120
Steinberg you're in the power cast well

2133
01:34:26,060 --> 01:34:22,980
I'd love to hear I love it ask Nick a

2134
01:34:29,060 --> 01:34:26,070
question or two myself and you know Nick

2135
01:34:31,490 --> 01:34:29,070
um I've always loved your books and your

2136
01:34:33,920 --> 01:34:31,500
three men in search of monsters and all

2137
01:34:37,160 --> 01:34:33,930
that your man after my own heart

2138
01:34:38,720 --> 01:34:37,170

sort of traveling there in search of

2139

01:34:40,490 --> 01:34:38,730

monsters isn't having a good time while

2140

01:34:42,260 --> 01:34:40,500

you do it and with your friends in your

2141

01:34:44,420 --> 01:34:42,270

encounters you know now you just you

2142

01:34:46,520 --> 01:34:44,430

ranged across America I mean did you

2143

01:34:49,430 --> 01:34:46,530

have you had any close encounters with

2144

01:34:51,380 --> 01:34:49,440

Ariane Minh well I've had a few weird

2145

01:34:53,390 --> 01:34:51,390

experiences I mean one of the things

2146

01:34:55,940 --> 01:34:53,400

that doesn't get talked about a lot

2147

01:34:58,490 --> 01:34:55,950

within Bigfoot research circles I think

2148

01:35:00,620 --> 01:34:58,500

it's a valid area research is a

2149

01:35:03,380 --> 01:35:00,630

phenomenon that become known as Bigfoot

2150

01:35:05,630 --> 01:35:03,390

TPS which sounds kind of strange but in

2151

01:35:08,570 --> 01:35:05,640

areas where we get a lot of Bigfoot

2152

01:35:11,600 --> 01:35:08,580

reports we get a lot of sightings and

2153

01:35:14,630 --> 01:35:11,610

discoveries of these curious structures

2154

01:35:16,790 --> 01:35:14,640

where very large in some cases branches

2155

01:35:20,300 --> 01:35:16,800

have been richly wrenched off trees and

2156

01:35:23,030 --> 01:35:20,310

placed into pyramid type formations and

2157

01:35:25,550 --> 01:35:23,040

this can be you know 20 30 miles deep

2158

01:35:27,320 --> 01:35:25,560

into the woods and they look very very

2159

01:35:28,940 --> 01:35:27,330

curious and as I said there's no attempt

2160

01:35:30,710 --> 01:35:28,950

to saw the ward it looks like something

2161

01:35:32,810 --> 01:35:30,720

very very strong and large to French

2162

01:35:35,000 --> 01:35:32,820

these branches off place them into these

2163

01:35:35,840 --> 01:35:35,010

formations and wherever you get Bigfoot

2164

01:35:37,460 --> 01:35:35,850

reports

2165

01:35:40,070 --> 01:35:37,470

typically at some point you get these

2166

01:35:42,560 --> 01:35:40,080

curious structures and of course some

2167

01:35:44,630 --> 01:35:42,570

people you know speculate as to what

2168

01:35:46,790 --> 01:35:44,640

they are there are theories that they're

2169

01:35:48,860 --> 01:35:46,800

sort of like a territorial marker or

2170

01:35:51,410 --> 01:35:48,870

boundary that these creatures put up I

2171

01:35:54,110 --> 01:35:51,420

guess to warn or attract others of their

2172

01:35:56,270 --> 01:35:54,120

kind and I've actually stumbled quite

2173

01:35:58,550 --> 01:35:56,280

literally across a number of these in

2174

01:36:01,610 --> 01:35:58,560

areas of high Bigfoot activity over the

2175

01:36:03,770 --> 01:36:01,620

years and I think for me that's you know

2176

01:36:06,110 --> 01:36:03,780

it's kind of like an eerie feeling when

2177

01:36:07,730 --> 01:36:06,120

you come across these formation when you

2178

01:36:10,280 --> 01:36:07,740

feel like you've almost gone from the

2179

01:36:12,380 --> 01:36:10,290

hunter to the hunted and you get this I

2180

01:36:14,360 --> 01:36:12,390

guess sort of very weird sensation of

2181

01:36:16,550 --> 01:36:14,370

being what now whether that's valid or

2182

01:36:19,370 --> 01:36:16,560

not or we just assumed would be watch it

2183

01:36:20,960 --> 01:36:19,380

would be a big question but you know

2184

01:36:23,510 --> 01:36:20,970

that a number of experiences like that

2185

01:36:24,390 --> 01:36:23,520

ended and it sort of makes me realize

2186

01:36:26,820 --> 01:36:24,400

that this is a

2187

01:36:29,220 --> 01:36:26,830

even as a strange phenomenon it's a very

2188

01:36:30,480 --> 01:36:29,230

elusive one it's a very real one as well

2189

01:36:32,730 --> 01:36:30,490

and I think when you actually stumble

2190

01:36:34,710 --> 01:36:32,740

across these things yourself then you

2191

01:36:36,600 --> 01:36:34,720

begin to realize that it's you know

2192

01:36:38,490 --> 01:36:36,610

something going on and it's not anything

2193

01:36:40,470 --> 01:36:38,500

I made spend in some respects almost

2194

01:36:44,880 --> 01:36:40,480

toying with us as well you know I think

2195

01:36:47,640 --> 01:36:44,890

that's a really good point and from my

2196

01:36:50,550 --> 01:36:47,650

limited experience and and talking to

2197

01:36:52,770 --> 01:36:50,560

people yeah there's a point where the

2198

01:36:55,910 --> 01:36:52,780

hunter becomes the hunted in these kind

2199

01:36:59,610 --> 01:36:55,920

of things and if you get too close to

2200

01:37:02,820 --> 01:36:59,620

say a Bigfoot nest or layer or wherever

2201

01:37:05,430 --> 01:37:02,830

they are or even just following them

2202

01:37:08,460 --> 01:37:05,440

somehow along you know in the forest

2203

01:37:13,110 --> 01:37:08,470

they they will warn you and they do

2204

01:37:15,750 --> 01:37:13,120

think like oh boy do they just rip a

2205

01:37:18,510 --> 01:37:15,760

giant tree up or break you know I mean

2206

01:37:20,580 --> 01:37:18,520

some superhuman kind of strength to

2207

01:37:23,700 --> 01:37:20,590

these these things are credibly strong

2208

01:37:27,270 --> 01:37:23,710

and yeah you suddenly see in front of

2209

01:37:30,150 --> 01:37:27,280

you a tree just be snapped in half or

2210

01:37:32,670 --> 01:37:30,160

something and it and there's a big crack

2211

01:37:35,490 --> 01:37:32,680

you know and a tree falls down toward

2212

01:37:37,890 --> 01:37:35,500

you or something and it's it's

2213

01:37:41,130 --> 01:37:37,900

frightening and yeah it's something's

2214

01:37:43,560 --> 01:37:41,140

going on and you're in thick bush and

2215

01:37:47,850 --> 01:37:43,570

forests but you realize that something

2216

01:37:50,130 --> 01:37:47,860

very big it's watching you it knows

2217

01:37:53,160 --> 01:37:50,140

where you are and it doesn't want you

2218

01:37:55,560 --> 01:37:53,170

there and yeah you you are frightened

2219

01:37:57,630 --> 01:37:55,570

and you leave if you're smart yeah I

2220

01:37:59,910 --> 01:37:57,640

mean I Kris stuff like this happened to

2221

01:38:02,820 --> 01:37:59,920

you yeah yeah

2222

01:38:04,290 --> 01:38:02,830

it's interesting story I'll try to make

2223

01:38:06,540 --> 01:38:04,300

it brief but a friend of mine and I

2224

01:38:09,360 --> 01:38:06,550

wanted to climb around on the you know

2225

01:38:11,850 --> 01:38:09,370

up Mount Shasta in the early spring we

2226

01:38:14,370 --> 01:38:11,860

went up a logging road had to dig

2227

01:38:15,810 --> 01:38:14,380

through some some you know drifts said

2228

01:38:18,360 --> 01:38:15,820

it dripped it over the top part of the

2229

01:38:19,890 --> 01:38:18,370

road up near the base of the mountain we

2230

01:38:23,040 --> 01:38:19,900

were obviously the first people up there

2231

01:38:26,280 --> 01:38:23,050

to you know that spring this would have

2232

01:38:28,230 --> 01:38:26,290

been made in 1979 and we encountered

2233

01:38:29,880 --> 01:38:28,240

this real impenetrable hedge I think was

2234

01:38:32,220 --> 01:38:29,890

either Mountain huckleberry or some sort

2235

01:38:35,590 --> 01:38:32,230

of majora a super tough

2236

01:38:38,620 --> 01:38:35,600

resilient Alpine vegetation that was in

2237

01:38:41,080 --> 01:38:38,630

an impenetrable hedge and and of course

2238

01:38:43,810 --> 01:38:41,090

in many stories one of the first things

2239

01:38:46,540 --> 01:38:43,820

that that people notice is a very foul

2240

01:38:48,970 --> 01:38:46,550

smell this smelled like human skunk is

2241

01:38:53,220 --> 01:38:48,980

the only way I could describe it it was

2242

01:38:55,870 --> 01:38:53,230

really noxious and we heard this roar

2243

01:38:58,420 --> 01:38:55,880

very hard to describe it kind of a cross

2244

01:39:01,990 --> 01:38:58,430

between a lion's roar and elephant

2245

01:39:03,730 --> 01:39:02,000

trumpeting and a angry locomotive or

2246

01:39:06,610 --> 01:39:03,740

something it was just irritating Lea

2247

01:39:09,490 --> 01:39:06,620

loud and we heard something coming

2248

01:39:10,660 --> 01:39:09,500

through this 8 7 8 foot high hedge and

2249

01:39:14,560 --> 01:39:10,670

it was crashing through this

2250

01:39:16,420 --> 01:39:14,570

impenetrable hedge at us and I tell you

2251

01:39:18,070 --> 01:39:16,430

that's probably the most frightening

2252

01:39:20,860 --> 01:39:18,080

experience I've ever had in my life I

2253

01:39:24,030 --> 01:39:20,870

don't we ran down that hill so fast I

2254

01:39:27,760 --> 01:39:24,040

don't even remember how he did it but

2255

01:39:29,560 --> 01:39:27,770

this is a young based on my limited

2256

01:39:32,590 --> 01:39:29,570

research in this area this is a fairly

2257

01:39:34,030 --> 01:39:32,600

common occurrence we had two years ago

2258

01:39:35,350 --> 01:39:34,040

in the San Luis Valley we had two

2259

01:39:37,060 --> 01:39:35,360

hunters that were going up Costilla

2260

01:39:40,000 --> 01:39:37,070

Canyon just below the border with New

2261

01:39:41,560 --> 01:39:40,010

Mexico in Colorado and and they were

2262

01:39:43,840 --> 01:39:41,570

chased away by a Bigfoot that was

2263

01:39:48,040 --> 01:39:43,850

banging a big stick on the ground and

2264

01:39:49,780 --> 01:39:48,050

throwing you know tree parts at them and

2265

01:39:51,280 --> 01:39:49,790

chased them away from this particular

2266

01:39:53,980 --> 01:39:51,290

area they were going up to go hunting

2267

01:39:56,710 --> 01:39:53,990

and and one of the things that's one of

2268

01:39:58,900 --> 01:39:56,720

our foreign listeners you know radio

2269

01:40:03,070 --> 01:39:58,910

listeners inform participants asked

2270

01:40:07,140 --> 01:40:03,080

about is the paranormal aspect of

2271

01:40:09,940 --> 01:40:07,150

Bigfoot there's a very interesting story

2272

01:40:13,060 --> 01:40:09,950

in Andrew Coleman's book mothman's

2273

01:40:16,600 --> 01:40:13,070

photographer - where he quotes John keel

2274

01:40:19,060 --> 01:40:16,610

who had a witness that saw a Bigfoot

2275

01:40:20,680 --> 01:40:19,070

pulling a second Bigfoot out literally

2276

01:40:22,750 --> 01:40:20,690

out of the ground without disturbing the

2277

01:40:25,590 --> 01:40:22,760

soil almost like they were not fully

2278

01:40:27,640 --> 01:40:25,600

manifest or something there's other

2279

01:40:30,240 --> 01:40:27,650

accounts of Bigfoot seemingly

2280

01:40:33,250 --> 01:40:30,250

disappearing in front of witnesses

2281

01:40:34,660 --> 01:40:33,260

there's other suggestions in some

2282

01:40:37,740 --> 01:40:34,670

stories that they're able to somehow

2283

01:40:40,300 --> 01:40:37,750

teleport there's also a psychic

2284

01:40:42,580 --> 01:40:40,310

component some people have encountered

2285

01:40:43,799 --> 01:40:42,590

these creatures and felt some sort of

2286

01:40:46,169 --> 01:40:43,809

psychic

2287

01:40:48,089 --> 01:40:46,179

with the creature do you care to comment

2288

01:40:49,319 --> 01:40:48,099

on that if we're dealing I know you

2289

01:40:51,619 --> 01:40:49,329

think that this is a real

2290

01:40:54,809 --> 01:40:51,629

cryptozoological creature but there is a

2291

01:40:56,939 --> 01:40:54,819

body of anecdotal evidence that suggests

2292

01:40:59,159 --> 01:40:56,949

that maybe something also paranormal in

2293

01:41:02,719 --> 01:40:59,169

that these creatures may have some sort

2294

01:41:06,389 --> 01:41:02,729

of abilities to blink in and blink out

2295

01:41:08,689 --> 01:41:06,399

well that is a fascinating area of

2296

01:41:10,679 --> 01:41:08,699

research when it comes to Bigfoot is

2297

01:41:13,759 --> 01:41:10,689

what you're saying this paranormal

2298

01:41:17,939 --> 01:41:13,769

aspect or the interdimensional critters

2299

01:41:22,679 --> 01:41:17,949

there's a few stories that link UFOs

2300

01:41:26,839 --> 01:41:22,689

with Bigfoot and I think particularly

2301

01:41:31,169 --> 01:41:26,849

interesting I've not really found that

2302

01:41:33,899 --> 01:41:31,179

those stories are so widespread they

2303

01:41:35,099 --> 01:41:33,909

they seem to only be a few it's

2304

01:41:37,500 --> 01:41:35,109

something I've asked people to

2305

01:41:40,909 --> 01:41:37,510

particularly people who've had a number

2306

01:41:44,939 --> 01:41:40,919

of close encounters with a Bigfoot

2307

01:41:46,679 --> 01:41:44,949

including farmers especially in Illinois

2308

01:41:48,000 --> 01:41:46,689

and other areas of the Midwest where

2309

01:41:50,879 --> 01:41:48,010

people there's there's certain areas

2310

01:41:53,009 --> 01:41:50,889

like around sanik Illinois where it's

2311

01:41:56,279 --> 01:41:53,019

just known that these Bigfoot live and

2312

01:41:58,109 --> 01:41:56,289

and they've and people who encounter

2313

01:42:01,319 --> 01:41:58,119

them all the time it's there's a Lovers

2314

01:42:03,299 --> 01:42:01,329

Lane area there where Bigfoot would peer

2315

01:42:05,579 --> 01:42:03,309

into the backseat of cars and things

2316

01:42:08,579 --> 01:42:05,589

like that actually became a very famous

2317

01:42:12,659 --> 01:42:08,589

story in the Chicago Tribune back in

2318

01:42:14,520 --> 01:42:12,669

2003 but when I've asked people to about

2319

01:42:16,559 --> 01:42:14,530

like are they some kind of

2320

01:42:19,619 --> 01:42:16,569

interdimensional creature do they have

2321

01:42:21,839 --> 01:42:19,629

these paranormal powers but people I've

2322

01:42:25,649 --> 01:42:21,849

talked to have overwhelmingly told me

2323

01:42:28,559 --> 01:42:25,659

that they're animals they are like a

2324

01:42:32,189 --> 01:42:28,569

gorilla like an ape they act like them

2325

01:42:35,040 --> 01:42:32,199

they they throw rocks they they have to

2326

01:42:38,429 --> 01:42:35,050

eat food they're interested in humans

2327

01:42:41,609 --> 01:42:38,439

and they they have such a keen sense of

2328

01:42:43,889 --> 01:42:41,619

smell that they can they can smell sex

2329

01:42:48,629 --> 01:42:43,899

they can smell women who are

2330

01:42:50,729 --> 01:42:48,639

menstruating or and it just the flow of

2331

01:42:52,199 --> 01:42:50,739

hormones and things like that and that's

2332

01:42:54,239 --> 01:42:52,209

one of the famous stories that having a

2333

01:42:56,909 --> 01:42:54,249

DuPont because of this Lovers Lane is

2334

01:42:57,330 --> 01:42:56,919

that yeah Bigfoot would be attracted at

2335

01:43:00,180 --> 01:42:57,340

least call

2336

01:43:02,399 --> 01:43:00,190

where people were making out or having

2337

01:43:05,070 --> 01:43:02,409

sex and wanted to see what was going on

2338

01:43:09,479 --> 01:43:05,080

he could smell it so I don't know I

2339

01:43:12,570 --> 01:43:09,489

my own belief and largely the way I come

2340

01:43:16,370 --> 01:43:12,580

at it in my book is that it is it's a

2341

01:43:19,169 --> 01:43:16,380

cryptozoological thing that there's

2342

01:43:21,660 --> 01:43:19,179

these things are like just like gorillas

2343

01:43:26,100 --> 01:43:21,670

and orangutans and other Apes these

2344

01:43:29,399 --> 01:43:26,110

things are there they're animals and we

2345

01:43:31,430 --> 01:43:29,409

can get DNA we could clone them this is

2346

01:43:35,939 --> 01:43:31,440

I think one of the interesting things of

2347

01:43:39,300 --> 01:43:35,949

the so called possible cover-up of some

2348

01:43:42,200 --> 01:43:39,310

of these animals is that US government

2349

01:43:44,970 --> 01:43:42,210

in theory if they've got some dead

2350

01:43:46,530 --> 01:43:44,980

Sasquatch or something that they could

2351

01:43:49,439 --> 01:43:46,540

be doing all kinds of stuff they could

2352

01:43:52,439 --> 01:43:49,449

clone them they could they could have

2353

01:43:56,220 --> 01:43:52,449

their own captive Sasquatch that they've

2354

01:43:59,790 --> 01:43:56,230

created themselves and you along those

2355

01:44:02,030 --> 01:43:59,800

lines you could perhaps maybe this is

2356

01:44:06,660 --> 01:44:02,040

where the paranormal aspect comes in

2357

01:44:11,189 --> 01:44:06,670

where you have some kind of genetically

2358

01:44:12,810 --> 01:44:11,199

engineered the Sasquatch or something

2359

01:44:15,510 --> 01:44:12,820

and there but they've been trained

2360

01:44:17,129 --> 01:44:15,520

actually by the military I mean it all

2361

01:44:18,660 --> 01:44:17,139

sounds so fantastic and I'll tell you

2362

01:44:20,850 --> 01:44:18,670

what we have to go to the next section

2363

01:44:22,560 --> 01:44:20,860

to pursue this David Hatcher Childress

2364

01:44:24,839 --> 01:44:22,570

joining us we're talking about Yeti

2365

01:44:28,709 --> 01:44:24,849

Sasquatch and hairy giants and sounds

2366

01:44:31,109 --> 01:44:28,719

like government intervention to co-host

2367

01:44:36,360 --> 01:44:31,119

this week Chris O'Brien and Nick Redfern

2368

01:44:42,180 --> 01:44:39,530

[Music]

2369

01:44:44,130 --> 01:44:42,190

hi this is Ted Anderson if you own an

2370

01:44:46,410 --> 01:44:44,140

Apple iPhone and love to listen to your

2371

01:44:48,180 --> 01:44:46,420

favorite programs on GCN I've got good

2372

01:44:50,520 --> 01:44:48,190

news for you I'm proud to announce that

2373

01:44:53,130 --> 01:44:50,530

GCN has a brand new iPhone app available

2374

01:44:55,050 --> 01:44:53,140

for our dedicated listeners at GC and

2375

01:44:57,150 --> 01:44:55,060

live.com listen to your favorite

2376

01:44:57,780 --> 01:44:57,160

hard-hitting GCN programs live or

2377

01:44:59,790 --> 01:44:57,790

on-demand

2378

01:45:01,830 --> 01:44:59,800

right on your iPhone and the best part

2379

01:45:04,410 --> 01:45:01,840

the gcn iPhone app can be yours

2380

01:45:06,510 --> 01:45:04,420

absolutely free download the iPhone app

2381

01:45:08,790 --> 01:45:06,520

today by clicking on the banner at GC

2382

01:45:11,340 --> 01:45:08,800

and live.com again that's GC and

2383

01:45:13,350 --> 01:45:11,350

live.com we the people grow cotton wheat

2384

01:45:15,000 --> 01:45:13,360

fabric engraving can bed strips and

2385

01:45:16,770 --> 01:45:15,010

fibers to protect from counterfeit than

2386

01:45:17,730 --> 01:45:16,780

carding to a private bank having a led

2387

01:45:19,440 --> 01:45:17,740

back at interest

2388

01:45:21,300 --> 01:45:19,450

forcing taxes to surface debt this

2389

01:45:22,770 --> 01:45:21,310

capitalism or was Jefferson correct when

2390

01:45:24,390 --> 01:45:22,780

stating a central bank issuing the

2391

01:45:25,530 --> 01:45:24,400

public currency is a greater menace to

2392

01:45:27,390 --> 01:45:25,540

the liberties of the people than a

2393

01:45:28,560 --> 01:45:27,400

standing army Ted Anderson I'm placing a

2394

01:45:30,570 --> 01:45:28,570

free silver dollar in a book that

2395

01:45:33,900 --> 01:45:30,580

explains our monetary system call for

2396

01:45:36,960 --> 01:45:33,910

your copy 800 686 to 237 it's time to

2397

01:45:45,480 --> 01:45:36,970

understand the system call 866 to 237

2398

01:45:47,400 --> 01:45:45,490

that's 800 686 to 237 welcome back to

2399

01:45:50,760 --> 01:45:47,410

the pair cast the gold standard of

2400

01:45:58,970 --> 01:45:50,770

paranormal radio and now here's gene

2401
01:46:03,150 --> 01:46:01,650
we have another hour to spend with David

2402
01:46:06,000 --> 01:46:03,160
Hatcher Childress author of Yeti

2403
01:46:08,640 --> 01:46:06,010
Sasquatch and hairy Giants our co-hosts

2404
01:46:11,550 --> 01:46:08,650
are Chris O'Brien and Nick Redfern I'm

2405
01:46:13,680 --> 01:46:11,560
gene Steinberger in the para cast and I

2406
01:46:16,170 --> 01:46:13,690
guess the question was raised here the

2407
01:46:21,510 --> 01:46:16,180
government knowing about this involved

2408
01:46:26,520 --> 01:46:21,520
in genetic engineering of Bigfoot yeah

2409
01:46:27,530 --> 01:46:26,530
it sounds incredible speculate about

2410
01:46:30,690 --> 01:46:27,540
that

2411
01:46:31,920 --> 01:46:30,700
didn't try to wasn't there some sort of

2412
01:46:36,330 --> 01:46:31,930
genetics program where they were gonna

2413
01:46:37,980 --> 01:46:36,340

try to create this primitive super super

2414

01:46:39,660 --> 01:46:37,990

warrior super soldier or something I

2415

01:46:41,970 --> 01:46:39,670

seem to remember reading about that

2416

01:46:44,990 --> 01:46:41,980

some years back do you think the US

2417

01:46:46,920 --> 01:46:45,000

government if potentially they do have

2418

01:46:49,500 --> 01:46:46,930

genetic material that they could

2419

01:46:52,770 --> 01:46:49,510

possibly be attempting to clone these

2420

01:46:56,760 --> 01:46:52,780

animals or somehow I seem to recall and

2421

01:46:59,760 --> 01:46:56,770

maybe maybe you guys know this story too

2422

01:47:03,750 --> 01:46:59,770

but isn't there seems like there's some

2423

01:47:06,390 --> 01:47:03,760

UFO abduction type story where one of

2424

01:47:08,910 --> 01:47:06,400

the people claimed that he was in some

2425

01:47:11,610 --> 01:47:08,920

like UFO base or something that there

2426

01:47:13,980 --> 01:47:11,620

was a like a Bigfoot in a cage or

2427

01:47:16,140 --> 01:47:13,990

something like that no I think you're

2428

01:47:18,240 --> 01:47:16,150

referring to the Clearview case outside

2429

01:47:21,210 --> 01:47:18,250

of the airport's Academy back in the

2430

01:47:25,050 --> 01:47:21,220

late 70s where Air Force officers

2431

01:47:27,210 --> 01:47:25,060

arrived in a saucer and and and talked

2432

01:47:29,460 --> 01:47:27,220

to this particular rancher and his

2433

01:47:31,710 --> 01:47:29,470

family and there was a Bigfoot standing

2434

01:47:35,340 --> 01:47:31,720

nearby holding a box that had blinking

2435

01:47:37,920 --> 01:47:35,350

lights on it and his creature had been

2436

01:47:39,960 --> 01:47:37,930

seen by the rancher on a couple of

2437

01:47:41,430 --> 01:47:39,970

occasions prior to this and the Air

2438

01:47:44,220 --> 01:47:41,440

Force claimed that he was under their

2439

01:47:46,320 --> 01:47:44,230

control and one of the officers had some

2440

01:47:48,540 --> 01:47:46,330

device on a belt and he hit a button or

2441

01:47:50,640 --> 01:47:48,550

a switch and the Bigfoot kind of

2442

01:47:53,340 --> 01:47:50,650

twitched and fell down and dropped the

2443

01:47:55,500 --> 01:47:53,350

box and then he clicked it back on and

2444

01:47:57,690 --> 01:47:55,510

the Bigfoot woke up or something and

2445

01:48:01,890 --> 01:47:57,700

stood back up holding the blinking box

2446

01:48:03,750 --> 01:48:01,900

so I go figure that's wow that's a

2447

01:48:04,680 --> 01:48:03,760

pretty interesting story and and so

2448

01:48:09,600 --> 01:48:04,690

there you have

2449

01:48:13,470 --> 01:48:09,610

maybe some Bigfoot that's got implanted

2450

01:48:15,780 --> 01:48:13,480

by the military and yeah they can kind

2451
01:48:17,490 --> 01:48:15,790
of mind-control him with some electronic

2452
01:48:20,129 --> 01:48:17,500
gear that they've got you know in the

2453
01:48:23,879 --> 01:48:20,139
back of his brain or something be

2454
01:48:26,129 --> 01:48:23,889
stories like that seem like some great

2455
01:48:28,950 --> 01:48:26,139
be sci-fi movie from the 50s or

2456
01:48:33,410 --> 01:48:28,960
something but but yet I would they say

2457
01:48:38,910 --> 01:48:36,570
for people to just somehow make up some

2458
01:48:41,810 --> 01:48:38,920
utterly bizarre story like that that

2459
01:48:44,220 --> 01:48:41,820
also apparently makes no sense that's

2460
01:48:46,890 --> 01:48:44,230
kind of far-fetched to that people are

2461
01:48:48,660 --> 01:48:46,900
just going to fabricate that I I often

2462
01:48:51,750 --> 01:48:48,670
think that there's something to these

2463
01:48:53,970 --> 01:48:51,760

stories not necessarily exactly what the

2464

01:48:58,979 --> 01:48:53,980

people witnessed maybe but something's

2465

01:49:01,379 --> 01:48:58,989

going on even even with stories like

2466

01:49:04,649 --> 01:49:01,389

that you can have holographic

2467

01:49:08,939 --> 01:49:04,659

projections I believe that the military

2468

01:49:12,360 --> 01:49:08,949

does do all kinds of unusual psyops and

2469

01:49:14,459 --> 01:49:12,370

and mind-control type of operations for

2470

01:49:17,010 --> 01:49:14,469

their own you know strange experiments

2471

01:49:19,560 --> 01:49:17,020

on people to see how they'll react and

2472

01:49:24,209 --> 01:49:19,570

things like that but I really do not

2473

01:49:26,970 --> 01:49:24,219

discount the idea of the day and I'm

2474

01:49:30,149 --> 01:49:26,980

saying the military or I mean whoever it

2475

01:49:33,169 --> 01:49:30,159

is exactly that they could have you know

2476

01:49:36,410 --> 01:49:33,179

the body's a Bigfoot actual live Bigfoot

2477

01:49:39,180 --> 01:49:36,420

cloned or genetically engineered Bigfoot

2478

01:49:41,310 --> 01:49:39,190

if these animals really exist and I

2479

01:49:43,290 --> 01:49:41,320

believe they do and they are animals

2480

01:49:45,870 --> 01:49:43,300

there's no reason why the military

2481

01:49:49,379 --> 01:49:45,880

couldn't have you know be doing research

2482

01:49:53,129 --> 01:49:49,389

on them themselves I mean they want to

2483

01:49:55,500 --> 01:49:53,139

know this stuff too and it's my opinion

2484

01:49:58,200 --> 01:49:55,510

that many of the things that you guys

2485

01:50:01,620 --> 01:49:58,210

talk about on the pair of cast or within

2486

01:50:03,720 --> 01:50:01,630

the military and other covert agencies

2487

01:50:05,700 --> 01:50:03,730

you know that even itself is well known

2488

01:50:06,180 --> 01:50:05,710

to them well they largely keep it a

2489

01:50:08,520 --> 01:50:06,190

secret

2490

01:50:09,870 --> 01:50:08,530

okay so if the US government is doing

2491

01:50:12,890 --> 01:50:09,880

this what about other governments are

2492

01:50:16,050 --> 01:50:12,900

they engaged in this kind of trickery

2493

01:50:18,419 --> 01:50:16,060

well yeah I mean they would be innocent

2494

01:50:20,760 --> 01:50:18,429

particularly say the Russians

2495

01:50:24,870 --> 01:50:20,770

the Chinese government is well-known to

2496

01:50:30,180 --> 01:50:24,880

be interested in the wild men of China

2497

01:50:31,589 --> 01:50:30,190

and the Russians in fact many of the

2498

01:50:33,990 --> 01:50:31,599

Russian investigators I mean they're

2499

01:50:36,180 --> 01:50:34,000

they're actually part of the government

2500

01:50:38,580 --> 01:50:36,190

who we're doing this and they're Russian

2501
01:50:41,220 --> 01:50:38,590
scientists so the Russians particularly

2502
01:50:44,520 --> 01:50:41,230
have always had open mind in when it

2503
01:50:48,720 --> 01:50:44,530
comes to paranormal type things

2504
01:50:51,510 --> 01:50:48,730
Bigfoot UFOs even psychic phenomenon and

2505
01:50:53,220 --> 01:50:51,520
even though this say the CIA has done

2506
01:50:56,879 --> 01:50:53,230
psychic experiments and other things

2507
01:50:59,399 --> 01:50:56,889
like that there when stories get out

2508
01:51:02,310 --> 01:50:59,409
into the mainstream media they sort of

2509
01:51:03,810 --> 01:51:02,320
laugh at it and it makes the CIA look

2510
01:51:06,000 --> 01:51:03,820
like a bunch of goofballs doing these

2511
01:51:07,640 --> 01:51:06,010
sort of strange experiments but in

2512
01:51:10,290 --> 01:51:07,650
Russia it's taken much more seriously

2513
01:51:13,020 --> 01:51:10,300

and is actually part of the government

2514

01:51:16,830 --> 01:51:13,030

programs the whole strange story of the

2515

01:51:19,439 --> 01:51:16,840

Minnesota Iceman which I detail and one

2516

01:51:22,109 --> 01:51:19,449

of the chapters is really weird and the

2517

01:51:22,470 --> 01:51:22,119

more you look into it the stranger it

2518

01:51:25,530 --> 01:51:22,480

gets

2519

01:51:27,959 --> 01:51:25,540

and at one point apparently the

2520

01:51:31,229 --> 01:51:27,969

Vietnamese government was involved in it

2521

01:51:33,660 --> 01:51:31,239

and the military and the the story that

2522

01:51:36,000 --> 01:51:33,670

has come out about the Minnesota Iceman

2523

01:51:38,370 --> 01:51:36,010

is that it was from Vietnam and it was

2524

01:51:40,919 --> 01:51:38,380

loaded onto a helicopter it was brought

2525

01:51:44,399 --> 01:51:40,929

back by the military to the United

2526
01:51:46,740 --> 01:51:44,409
States I was in California and it ended

2527
01:51:47,189 --> 01:51:46,750
up in private hands it was encased in

2528
01:51:49,320 --> 01:51:47,199
ice

2529
01:51:51,990 --> 01:51:49,330
it was then sent up to Minnesota where

2530
01:51:55,830 --> 01:51:52,000
for basically about a year it was shown

2531
01:51:58,200 --> 01:51:55,840
at these various county fairs and things

2532
01:52:01,320 --> 01:51:58,210
in Minnesota and Wisconsin and then

2533
01:52:03,240 --> 01:52:01,330
suddenly vanished but Ivan T Sanderson

2534
01:52:06,750 --> 01:52:03,250
and Bernard Heuvelmans you know had a

2535
01:52:09,680 --> 01:52:06,760
chance to really look carefully at the

2536
01:52:12,540 --> 01:52:09,690
Minnesota Iceman at his barn in

2537
01:52:15,060 --> 01:52:12,550
Minnesota before it vanished and they

2538
01:52:18,060 --> 01:52:15,070

concluded that it was a real critter in

2539

01:52:19,830 --> 01:52:18,070

there and not a fake okay vanish David

2540

01:52:22,410 --> 01:52:19,840

in what way they just stopped showing it

2541

01:52:25,220 --> 01:52:22,420

or what yeah what happened to the

2542

01:52:29,160 --> 01:52:25,230

Minnesota Iceman was it it was being

2543

01:52:30,490 --> 01:52:29,170

exhibited for a while IVA T Sanderson

2544

01:52:33,340 --> 01:52:30,500

and who

2545

01:52:35,740 --> 01:52:33,350

got to see it and study it and then the

2546

01:52:41,080 --> 01:52:35,750

FBI got involved because it had been

2547

01:52:43,420 --> 01:52:41,090

shot through the eye and I mean it you

2548

01:52:45,880 --> 01:52:43,430

know and in fact apparently it had been

2549

01:52:50,770 --> 01:52:45,890

shot by an American soldier or something

2550

01:52:53,229 --> 01:52:50,780

Eternian in Vietnam or and but then it

2551

01:52:56,560 --> 01:52:53,239

vanished and what happened then was a

2552

01:53:00,100 --> 01:52:56,570

fake was put in its place and then

2553

01:53:02,439 --> 01:53:00,110

briefly this other Iceman was exhibited

2554

01:53:05,320 --> 01:53:02,449

people who looked at it could see that

2555

01:53:07,979 --> 01:53:05,330

it was a fake it was like a wax dummy

2556

01:53:11,920 --> 01:53:07,989

inside ice but the original Iceman

2557

01:53:16,060 --> 01:53:11,930

totally disappeared and it apparently

2558

01:53:19,570 --> 01:53:16,070

had been owned by a very wealthy person

2559

01:53:22,540 --> 01:53:19,580

in Los Angeles but you know exactly who

2560

01:53:24,880 --> 01:53:22,550

he was and how we got the Iceman where

2561

01:53:28,030 --> 01:53:24,890

it went we don't know and if it's

2562

01:53:30,400 --> 01:53:28,040

possible that the government itself

2563

01:53:33,939 --> 01:53:30,410

ended up with the Iceman and if it

2564

01:53:36,970 --> 01:53:33,949

really was a real body as Sanderson and

2565

01:53:40,060 --> 01:53:36,980

Homans believed then it would be

2566

01:53:42,910 --> 01:53:40,070

valuable and certainly the government

2567

01:53:45,340 --> 01:53:42,920

would want it and perhaps got it or else

2568

01:53:48,820 --> 01:53:45,350

it ended up in some like private lab

2569

01:53:50,680 --> 01:53:48,830

where they're studying it and and part

2570

01:53:52,900 --> 01:53:50,690

of it what is so important and and

2571

01:53:57,400 --> 01:53:52,910

rarely talked about in other bigfoot

2572

01:53:59,950 --> 01:53:57,410

books is that having DNA of a sasquatch

2573

01:54:01,720 --> 01:53:59,960

it is important I mean you could do a

2574

01:54:04,030 --> 01:54:01,730

lot with that particularly with the

2575

01:54:06,189 --> 01:54:04,040

technology of cloning or something we

2576

01:54:08,560 --> 01:54:06,199

have today and be something to be able

2577

01:54:11,260 --> 01:54:08,570

to try to nail down so how do we nail it

2578

01:54:13,780 --> 01:54:11,270

down David I mean we have the story with

2579

01:54:16,060 --> 01:54:13,790

this disappeared and was replaced by a

2580

01:54:18,310 --> 01:54:16,070

fake before the exhibit withdrawn we

2581

01:54:20,830 --> 01:54:18,320

have all these reports about the

2582

01:54:23,320 --> 01:54:20,840

government involvement how do we nail it

2583

01:54:24,820 --> 01:54:23,330

down and prove any of this stuff make a

2584

01:54:31,870 --> 01:54:24,830

good a request

2585

01:54:35,680 --> 01:54:31,880

I think people naturally want proof and

2586

01:54:38,620 --> 01:54:35,690

good proof and I'm like that too so

2587

01:54:41,950 --> 01:54:38,630

photos photographs or Bigfoot are good

2588

01:54:44,020 --> 01:54:41,960

and that's kind of the main thing we

2589

01:54:46,740 --> 01:54:44,030

have now and stories

2590

01:54:49,060 --> 01:54:46,750

getting actual hair and blood samples of

2591

01:54:52,959 --> 01:54:49,070

some of these critters whether it's in

2592

01:54:55,629 --> 01:54:52,969

Bhutan or Sumatra or California or

2593

01:54:59,410 --> 01:54:55,639

whatever I mean that's what we need when

2594

01:55:03,689 --> 01:54:59,420

you look at Roger Patterson famous Bluff

2595

01:55:07,390 --> 01:55:03,699

Creek movie footage and that is perhaps

2596

01:55:10,299 --> 01:55:07,400

you know the best-known evidence really

2597

01:55:13,359 --> 01:55:10,309

of a Bigfoot that we have and that's a

2598

01:55:15,819 --> 01:55:13,369

female to who's walking there and that's

2599

01:55:18,160 --> 01:55:15,829

been studied over and over again there's

2600

01:55:21,220 --> 01:55:18,170

there's whole books just about that

2601
01:55:22,479 --> 01:55:21,230
movie footage and we'll get into that in

2602
01:55:24,790 --> 01:55:22,489
more detail in a moment

2603
01:55:27,490 --> 01:55:24,800
we have David hatchery childress author

2604
01:55:29,140 --> 01:55:27,500
of Yeti Sasquatch and hairy Chinese the

2605
01:55:31,060 --> 01:55:29,150
co-host to Chris O'Brien and Nick

2606
01:55:40,750 --> 01:55:31,070
Redfern and I'm gene Steinberg you're in

2607
01:55:42,040 --> 01:55:40,760
the para cast hey neighbors have you

2608
01:55:43,990 --> 01:55:42,050
been thinking about starting a website

2609
01:55:45,819 --> 01:55:44,000
now I'm gonna tell you about a great

2610
01:55:47,919 --> 01:55:45,829
offer from Hostgator Hostgator is a

2611
01:55:49,510 --> 01:55:47,929
world-famous leader in web hosting and

2612
01:55:51,850 --> 01:55:49,520
they make it easy for you to get your

2613
01:55:53,830 --> 01:55:51,860

own dot-com domain name you create your

2614

01:55:55,689 --> 01:55:53,840

very own website with their free site

2615

01:55:58,060 --> 01:55:55,699

builder tools and great selection of

2616

01:56:00,250 --> 01:55:58,070

templates use the coupon code power cast

2617

01:56:02,740 --> 01:56:00,260

once again use the coupon code power

2618

01:56:05,649 --> 01:56:02,750

cast and sign up at this special address

2619

01:56:09,700 --> 01:56:05,659

the power cast calm slash Gator that's

2620

01:56:11,169 --> 01:56:09,710

GA t o AR the para cast calm slash gator

2621

01:56:13,180 --> 01:56:11,179

for 58 years

2622

01:56:15,310 --> 01:56:13,190

fate has provided true reports of the

2623

01:56:17,649 --> 01:56:15,320

strange and unknown fate brings you the

2624

01:56:19,450 --> 01:56:17,659

latest in all aspects of the paranormal

2625

01:56:22,240 --> 01:56:19,460

like angels and miracles psychic

2626

01:56:24,220 --> 01:56:22,250

phenomena ghosts UFOs and much much more

2627

01:56:26,439 --> 01:56:24,230

to receive your complimentary fate

2628

01:56:29,589 --> 01:56:26,449

magazine call now at one eight hundred

2629

01:56:32,589 --> 01:56:29,599

seven two eight two seven three Oh or

2630

01:56:35,319 --> 01:56:32,599

visit their website at WWF eight mag

2631

01:56:37,810 --> 01:56:35,329

calm that's one eight hundred seven two

2632

01:56:41,229 --> 01:56:37,820

eight two seven three zero what are you

2633

01:56:43,270 --> 01:56:41,239

waiting for your fate awaits Gold isn't

2634

01:56:45,100 --> 01:56:43,280

for you Ted Anderson president of Midas

2635

01:56:47,049 --> 01:56:45,110

resources one of the world's premier

2636

01:56:49,180 --> 01:56:47,059

gold and precious metal investing firms

2637

01:56:51,010 --> 01:56:49,190

I get it you wouldn't buy gold if you

2638

01:56:53,200 --> 01:56:51,020

believed that the government is doing a

2639

01:56:54,879 --> 01:56:53,210

great job that the Fed will stop handing

2640

01:56:56,570 --> 01:56:54,889

out trillions of dollars like bailout

2641

01:56:58,280 --> 01:56:56,580

candy that's Social Security

2642

01:57:00,710 --> 01:56:58,290

be there for you that's not what's

2643

01:57:02,630 --> 01:57:00,720

happening you might even pass on gold if

2644

01:57:04,520 --> 01:57:02,640

the stimulus package wouldn't fuel

2645

01:57:06,470 --> 01:57:04,530

inflation or that the dollar wouldn't

2646

01:57:09,020 --> 01:57:06,480

lose value or that your retirement will

2647

01:57:11,090 --> 01:57:09,030

be secured if all looks rosy to you then

2648

01:57:12,590 --> 01:57:11,100

now is not the time to buy gold for the

2649

01:57:14,810 --> 01:57:12,600

realists there have never been more

2650

01:57:17,660 --> 01:57:14,820

sobering reasons to diversify with gold

2651
01:57:20,510 --> 01:57:17,670
since 2001 the US Dollar Index has

2652
01:57:22,550 --> 01:57:20,520
tanked 30% while gold has risen 300

2653
01:57:24,560 --> 01:57:22,560
percent right now savvy investors are

2654
01:57:26,660 --> 01:57:24,570
adding gold to their portfolios you

2655
01:57:28,550 --> 01:57:26,670
should to find out what they know call

2656
01:57:30,920 --> 01:57:28,560
us and I'll send you 10 reasons why gold

2657
01:57:32,810 --> 01:57:30,930
will do very well 3 eight hundred six

2658
01:57:34,940 --> 01:57:32,820
eight six two two three seven eight

2659
01:57:37,790 --> 01:57:34,950
hundred six eight six two two three

2660
01:57:41,780 --> 01:57:37,800
seven that's 800 six eight six two two

2661
01:57:43,910 --> 01:57:41,790
three seven men when you want the spark

2662
01:57:45,920 --> 01:57:43,920
back in your love life when you want to

2663
01:57:47,510 --> 01:57:45,930

bring back intimacy when you want to

2664

01:57:50,720 --> 01:57:47,520

please a special woman in your life

2665

01:57:52,880 --> 01:57:50,730

use mojo risin mojo risin is a safe

2666

01:57:54,740 --> 01:57:52,890

revolutionary herbal sexual formula for

2667

01:57:56,540 --> 01:57:54,750

men that combines ancient Chinese school

2668

01:57:58,280 --> 01:57:56,550

of thought and modern science to

2669

01:58:00,860 --> 01:57:58,290

significantly support stamina

2670

01:58:03,290 --> 01:58:00,870

performance and pleasure mojo risin is a

2671

01:58:06,140 --> 01:58:03,300

proven 100% natural product that works

2672

01:58:08,600 --> 01:58:06,150

the first time every time mojo risin

2673

01:58:09,920 --> 01:58:08,610

works even after consuming alcohol mojo

2674

01:58:12,200 --> 01:58:09,930

risin will not give you unwanted

2675

01:58:14,300 --> 01:58:12,210

side-effects mojo risin will allow you

2676
01:58:16,430 --> 01:58:14,310
to give your partner what they deserve

2677
01:58:18,500 --> 01:58:16,440
try just three capsules of mojo risin

2678
01:58:20,810 --> 01:58:18,510
and if not completely satisfied send

2679
01:58:25,130 --> 01:58:20,820
back the remainder for a full refund by

2680
01:58:30,860 --> 01:58:25,140
mojo risin @ mojo radio com that's m oj

2681
01:58:35,780 --> 01:58:30,870
oj do calm or call toll-free 1-800 1 1 2

2682
01:58:40,090 --> 01:58:35,790
0 that's 877 3 3 0 1 1 2 0 go big go

2683
01:58:42,590 --> 01:58:40,100
strong with mojo risin all night long

2684
01:58:44,750 --> 01:58:42,600
where of all the military surplus stores

2685
01:58:46,880 --> 01:58:44,760
gone don't worry you don't need one

2686
01:58:49,880 --> 01:58:46,890
because everything you needed military

2687
01:58:52,820 --> 01:58:49,890
surplus is at main military comm that M

2688
01:58:54,860 --> 01:58:52,830

Al n E military comm one of the last

2689

01:58:56,590 --> 01:58:54,870

surviving true military surplus stores

2690

01:58:58,990 --> 01:58:56,600

in the country go online

2691

01:59:01,030 --> 01:58:59,000

out of Maine military.com and discover a

2692

01:59:03,400 --> 01:59:01,040

source for hard-to-find surplus items at

2693

01:59:05,620 --> 01:59:03,410

true surplus prices surplus gun cleaning

2694

01:59:07,840 --> 01:59:05,630

kits as low as \$2.99 complete chemical

2695

01:59:09,670 --> 01:59:07,850

suits as long as 1199 see our huge

2696

01:59:12,010 --> 01:59:09,680

selection of gas mask filters and

2697

01:59:14,200 --> 01:59:12,020

accessories finish at m10 gas masks are

2698

01:59:15,910 --> 01:59:14,210

three for \$30 and Swiss filters are

2699

01:59:17,530 --> 01:59:15,920

three for \$12 searching for

2700

01:59:19,900 --> 01:59:17,540

strike-anywhere matches main military

2701
01:59:21,730 --> 01:59:19,910
calm handsome plus a whole new product

2702
01:59:23,860 --> 01:59:21,740
line of survival and first-aid kits and

2703
01:59:26,680 --> 01:59:23,870
lots more get free shipping on orders

2704
01:59:30,130 --> 01:59:26,690
over \$50 only at Maine military.com

2705
01:59:32,050 --> 01:59:30,140
that's nain e military.com or call eight

2706
01:59:33,940 --> 01:59:32,060
seven seven six oh eight oh one seven

2707
01:59:36,490 --> 01:59:33,950
nine eight seven seven six oh eight oh

2708
01:59:40,690 --> 01:59:36,500
one seven nine main military comm the

2709
01:59:42,820 --> 01:59:40,700
main name in military supply tired of

2710
01:59:45,220 --> 01:59:42,830
searching for great talk radio and I

2711
01:59:52,209 --> 01:59:45,230
think it really does make a difference

2712
01:59:56,839 --> 01:59:55,010
we want to hear from you if you have a

2713
02:00:00,379 --> 01:59:56,849

comment or question about the pair cast

2714

02:00:04,100 --> 02:00:00,389

send it to News at Lapera cast calm

2715

02:00:05,750 --> 02:00:04,110

that's news at Lapera cast calm and

2716

02:00:08,120 --> 02:00:05,760

don't forget to visit our famous pair

2717

02:00:11,060 --> 02:00:08,130

cast community forums at forum dot

2718

02:00:17,109 --> 02:00:11,070

Lapera cast comm get in on all the

2719

02:00:21,709 --> 02:00:19,760

returned with David Hatcher Childress

2720

02:00:25,010 --> 02:00:21,719

we're talking about the abominable

2721

02:00:26,959 --> 02:00:25,020

snowman Yeti Sasquatch hairy Giants

2722

02:00:30,319 --> 02:00:26,969

whatever we have Chris O'Brien

2723

02:00:32,990 --> 02:00:30,329

and Nick Redfern his co-hosts I'm gene

2724

02:00:35,450 --> 02:00:33,000

steinberger in the power cast so maybe

2725

02:00:37,580 --> 02:00:35,460

now because we are getting towards the

2726

02:00:39,350 --> 02:00:37,590

last three segments of the show Chris

2727

02:00:41,299 --> 02:00:39,360

you've accumulated some questions from

2728

02:00:43,879 --> 02:00:41,309

the power cast forums you asked one of

2729

02:00:45,799 --> 02:00:43,889

them and maybe we did pepper David with

2730

02:00:47,660 --> 02:00:45,809

more questions from the forums go ahead

2731

02:00:49,910 --> 02:00:47,670

please well actually David's actually

2732

02:00:52,250 --> 02:00:49,920

done a good job answering several of the

2733

02:00:55,310 --> 02:00:52,260

questions the only one I haven't really

2734

02:00:57,560 --> 02:00:55,320

asked and impressed David on was the

2735

02:01:00,200 --> 02:00:57,570

whole telepathic connection that some

2736

02:01:01,700 --> 02:01:00,210

witnesses have described when they lock

2737

02:01:04,669 --> 02:01:01,710

eyes with these creatures

2738

02:01:06,560 --> 02:01:04,679

I think what's his name Kewanee Jack's

2739

02:01:09,529 --> 02:01:06,570

apart is he wrote a book the psychic

2740

02:01:13,939 --> 02:01:09,539

sasquatch I'm probably butchering his

2741

02:01:15,620 --> 02:01:13,949

name but I seem to remember reading the

2742

02:01:17,990 --> 02:01:15,630

book years ago I seem to remember from

2743

02:01:20,990 --> 02:01:18,000

it that there in his mind that there is

2744

02:01:22,669 --> 02:01:21,000

a fairly intriguing body of evidence it

2745

02:01:24,589 --> 02:01:22,679

would suggest that these creatures do

2746

02:01:26,660 --> 02:01:24,599

have some sort of psychic abilities and

2747

02:01:29,390 --> 02:01:26,670

that some people have been impacted by

2748

02:01:32,419 --> 02:01:29,400

this have you run across this particular

2749

02:01:34,970 --> 02:01:32,429

element your research yeah sure and in

2750

02:01:38,180 --> 02:01:34,980

fact there's a there's a woman in

2751
02:01:41,000 --> 02:01:38,190
Wisconsin who's written a book or two

2752
02:01:42,830 --> 02:01:41,010
about Bigfoot and I think one of them's

2753
02:01:45,339 --> 02:01:42,840
called backyard Bigfoot or something

2754
02:01:48,410 --> 02:01:45,349
like that and she claims to have had

2755
02:01:51,919 --> 02:01:48,420
something of a psychic raishin ship with

2756
02:01:54,410 --> 02:01:51,929
this big photo in the winter would come

2757
02:01:56,930 --> 02:01:54,420
by her remote house in the woods of

2758
02:02:00,500 --> 02:01:56,940
Wisconsin and leave footprints and that

2759
02:02:02,790 --> 02:02:00,510
she had you know something of a psychic

2760
02:02:06,210 --> 02:02:02,800
relationship with them

2761
02:02:08,100 --> 02:02:06,220
that's all fine I I feel that people

2762
02:02:09,870 --> 02:02:08,110
have psychic relationships with all

2763
02:02:12,330 --> 02:02:09,880

kinds of animals and and that's always

2764

02:02:15,210 --> 02:02:12,340

fascinating it's no reason why people

2765

02:02:19,040 --> 02:02:15,220

couldn't have some psychic connection

2766

02:02:22,110 --> 02:02:19,050

with Bigfoot - Bigfoot in my mind is

2767

02:02:24,270 --> 02:02:22,120

he's curious about humans and he's not

2768

02:02:31,230 --> 02:02:24,280

really a threat even though there are

2769

02:02:34,590 --> 02:02:31,240

stories of Bigfoot attacking people even

2770

02:02:37,920 --> 02:02:34,600

people being killed by a Bigfoot in the

2771

02:02:42,960 --> 02:02:37,930

Himalayas I can tell you that the whole

2772

02:02:45,570 --> 02:02:42,970

concept of yetis seeing a Yeti having

2773

02:02:47,070 --> 02:02:45,580

some encounter it's a subject that's

2774

02:02:50,070 --> 02:02:47,080

very uncomfortable to the people there

2775

02:02:52,890 --> 02:02:50,080

they don't want to see a Yeti they feel

2776

02:02:56,540 --> 02:02:52,900

it's terrible luck

2777

02:03:00,600 --> 02:02:56,550

even to talk about yetis is bad luck

2778

02:03:03,510 --> 02:03:00,610

people people are reluctant to really

2779

02:03:07,740 --> 02:03:03,520

discuss it in great detail it's it's a

2780

02:03:10,260 --> 02:03:07,750

subject that you should avoid really and

2781

02:03:12,270 --> 02:03:10,270

if you've seen a Yeti and encountered

2782

02:03:15,750 --> 02:03:12,280

one they believe it means you're gonna

2783

02:03:18,390 --> 02:03:15,760

die so you you it's not something you

2784

02:03:21,780 --> 02:03:18,400

want to have happen to you you know that

2785

02:03:24,840 --> 02:03:21,790

said people do still encounter yetis as

2786

02:03:27,120 --> 02:03:24,850

we get more and more sort of people are

2787

02:03:29,280 --> 02:03:27,130

modernized and they forget these state

2788

02:03:32,070 --> 02:03:29,290

superstitions in a sense about yetis and

2789

02:03:34,740 --> 02:03:32,080

they they will talk about it more I

2790

02:03:37,020 --> 02:03:34,750

think but really ultimately I mean what

2791

02:03:39,480 --> 02:03:37,030

I've concluded is that these I mean

2792

02:03:42,500 --> 02:03:39,490

they're animals they're they're they

2793

02:03:47,100 --> 02:03:42,510

have their super strong they've got

2794

02:03:50,610 --> 02:03:47,110

incredibly keen senses they know to

2795

02:03:53,850 --> 02:03:50,620

avoid people if they can but still

2796

02:03:55,710 --> 02:03:53,860

they're curious about people and a lot

2797

02:03:59,340 --> 02:03:55,720

of the stories that are in my book are

2798

02:04:01,710 --> 02:03:59,350

of Yeti and Bigfoot peeping toms I mean

2799

02:04:05,820 --> 02:04:01,720

they just what happened here in Arizona

2800

02:04:08,250 --> 02:04:05,830

and where you know where I'm speaking

2801
02:04:11,550 --> 02:04:08,260
right now on the White Mountain Apache

2802
02:04:13,830 --> 02:04:11,560
reservation in 2005 this family

2803
02:04:15,100 --> 02:04:13,840
there they were Apache Indians they

2804
02:04:17,740 --> 02:04:15,110
called the police

2805
02:04:19,780 --> 02:04:17,750
because his peeping tom was looking in

2806
02:04:21,880 --> 02:04:19,790
their window and watching them in their

2807
02:04:25,840 --> 02:04:21,890
bedroom and stuff and then when the

2808
02:04:27,850 --> 02:04:25,850
Apache police arrived at these people

2809
02:04:30,070 --> 02:04:27,860
cabin and they and people who live in

2810
02:04:32,080 --> 02:04:30,080
remote areas of the forest there and

2811
02:04:33,970 --> 02:04:32,090
it's a giant forest what the police and

2812
02:04:36,310 --> 02:04:33,980
it was a woman who saw it what she

2813
02:04:38,320 --> 02:04:36,320

arrived there was this Bigfoot that was

2814

02:04:40,480 --> 02:04:38,330

there adept at these people's cabin and

2815

02:04:42,190 --> 02:04:40,490

this Bigfoot was skulking around he was

2816

02:04:44,710 --> 02:04:42,200

his peeping tom looking in their window

2817

02:04:46,810 --> 02:04:44,720

and the policewoman saw him right there

2818

02:04:49,300 --> 02:04:46,820

in the headlights and she filed a report

2819

02:04:51,280 --> 02:04:49,310

this Garland in the news here in Arizona

2820

02:04:54,820 --> 02:04:51,290

it became even national news and the

2821

02:04:56,920 --> 02:04:54,830

witnesses in this case were this Pachi

2822

02:04:59,230 --> 02:04:56,930

family but also this policewoman but

2823

02:05:03,850 --> 02:04:59,240

also like in the DuPont monster case in

2824

02:05:06,670 --> 02:05:03,860

Illinois what brought that Bigfoot into

2825

02:05:08,380 --> 02:05:06,680

the vicinity were enclosed for people

2826
02:05:11,290 --> 02:05:08,390
having these Close Encounters was

2827
02:05:13,270 --> 02:05:11,300
ultimately sex and Bigfoot you know

2828
02:05:14,860 --> 02:05:13,280
people were having sex in their cars or

2829
02:05:16,840 --> 02:05:14,870
in the white mountain thing in their

2830
02:05:18,340 --> 02:05:16,850
bedroom and Bigfoot wanted to see you

2831
02:05:20,650 --> 02:05:18,350
know what he was missing or what was

2832
02:05:24,910 --> 02:05:20,660
going on so not only his hair is kinky

2833
02:05:28,360 --> 02:05:24,920
then huh I couldn't I don't know well I

2834
02:05:30,610 --> 02:05:28,370
mean I understood what you think about

2835
02:05:32,710 --> 02:05:30,620
this Nick I mean so many of the British

2836
02:05:35,860 --> 02:05:32,720
with 40 and times and things like that

2837
02:05:37,450 --> 02:05:35,870
and the mystery black cast of England

2838
02:05:39,670 --> 02:05:37,460

and stuff like that when do you think

2839

02:05:42,130 --> 02:05:39,680

that Bigfoot has got the ability to sort

2840

02:05:43,810 --> 02:05:42,140

of appear and disappear or will you know

2841

02:05:46,030 --> 02:05:43,820

they have done a lot of research into

2842

02:05:48,160 --> 02:05:46,040

Bigfoot reports in Britain and what it

2843

02:05:50,170 --> 02:05:48,170

your surprises people to learn that

2844

02:05:53,590 --> 02:05:50,180

there's actually a tremendous number of

2845

02:05:55,900 --> 02:05:53,600

reports now if you go back to 1314

2846

02:05:58,420 --> 02:05:55,910

hundreds there very much described as

2847

02:06:00,370 --> 02:05:58,430

like wild man of the woods type stories

2848

02:06:02,080 --> 02:06:00,380

in the sense they look I won't say they

2849

02:06:04,720 --> 02:06:02,090

look like human being but they look more

2850

02:06:08,380 --> 02:06:04,730

like a hair covered human than they do a

2851
02:06:10,330 --> 02:06:08,390
giant ape now if you sort of go forward

2852
02:06:12,100 --> 02:06:10,340
to the present day we actually didn't

2853
02:06:14,440 --> 02:06:12,110
get a lot of reports that would fit into

2854
02:06:16,450 --> 02:06:14,450
like a classic Bigfoot category for

2855
02:06:18,550 --> 02:06:16,460
Britain now bear in mind Britain the

2856
02:06:20,650 --> 02:06:18,560
whole country of England Scotland and

2857
02:06:22,480 --> 02:06:20,660
Wales is actually combined square mile

2858
02:06:25,300 --> 02:06:22,490
it is smaller than the state of Texas

2859
02:06:27,820 --> 02:06:25,310
and yet the population is for 20 percent

2860
02:06:28,690 --> 02:06:27,830
of the entire American population so in

2861
02:06:31,990 --> 02:06:28,700
other words

2862
02:06:34,930 --> 02:06:32,000
country prints heavily populated and one

2863
02:06:36,580 --> 02:06:34,940

of the problems we Bigfoot in Britain is

2864

02:06:39,190 --> 02:06:36,590

you could argue that it's seen too

2865

02:06:40,720 --> 02:06:39,200

frequently and for creature that are

2866

02:06:42,640 --> 02:06:40,730

described as being sort of seven foot

2867

02:06:45,190 --> 02:06:42,650

tall in the British Isles we would have

2868

02:06:47,350 --> 02:06:45,200

to see colonies of these creatures but

2869

02:06:49,840 --> 02:06:47,360

we only ever see them solitary and we

2870

02:06:53,530 --> 02:06:49,850

don't see evidence of what would have to

2871

02:06:56,530 --> 02:06:53,540

be massive feeding activity to sustain a

2872

02:06:58,240 --> 02:06:56,540

seven foot or three 400-pound creature

2873

02:06:59,980 --> 02:06:58,250

on a daily basis and that's on the

2874

02:07:02,110 --> 02:06:59,990

problems in Britain and we also get a

2875

02:07:05,170 --> 02:07:02,120

lot of reports of Bigfoot vanishing from

2876

02:07:07,690 --> 02:07:05,180

sight in Britain or haunting places like

2877

02:07:09,430 --> 02:07:07,700

old bridges cross roads which is

2878

02:07:12,100 --> 02:07:09,440

something you typically see in countless

2879

02:07:13,780 --> 02:07:12,110

paradol type stories so you know whereas

2880

02:07:15,970 --> 02:07:13,790

I think there's a good argument for

2881

02:07:17,770 --> 02:07:15,980

saying things like the Yeti and the arm

2882

02:07:19,630 --> 02:07:17,780

penned act of Sumatra are

2883

02:07:21,760 --> 02:07:19,640

flesh-and-blood animals I'm less

2884

02:07:23,500 --> 02:07:21,770

inclined to think that's the case in

2885

02:07:25,330 --> 02:07:23,510

Britain I think Bigfoot in Britain is

2886

02:07:27,220 --> 02:07:25,340

not just weird Bigfoot in Brittany see

2887

02:07:30,270 --> 02:07:27,230

he's like too weird well I agree with

2888

02:07:33,400 --> 02:07:30,280

you there that yeah Bigfoot in Britain

2889

02:07:35,260 --> 02:07:33,410

seems to be quite an anomaly and I've

2890

02:07:37,600 --> 02:07:35,270

heard you know there are some stories of

2891

02:07:39,940 --> 02:07:37,610

Bigfoot it there is it's kind of one

2892

02:07:42,580 --> 02:07:39,950

area where is there where people sort of

2893

02:07:44,560 --> 02:07:42,590

see it but I in my mind there's not

2894

02:07:47,320 --> 02:07:44,570

really you know some large amount of

2895

02:07:49,030 --> 02:07:47,330

stories a Bigfoot in the UK that would

2896

02:07:50,650 --> 02:07:49,040

be surprising to me yeah I mean I

2897

02:07:52,900 --> 02:07:50,660

actually wrote a book on this cold man

2898

02:07:55,480 --> 02:07:52,910

monkey which was a study of a famous

2899

02:07:57,820 --> 02:07:55,490

case in central England which we report

2900

02:07:59,590 --> 02:07:57,830

kicked off in the late 1800s and

2901

02:08:02,320 --> 02:07:59,600

continued to this day at this one

2902

02:08:04,660 --> 02:08:02,330

particular bridge on which overlook

2903

02:08:06,190 --> 02:08:04,670

which runs over a canal a large bridge

2904

02:08:08,470 --> 02:08:06,200

it runs over canal in England the big

2905

02:08:11,020 --> 02:08:08,480

countless sightings Erebus we had played

2906

02:08:12,970 --> 02:08:11,030

creature with glowing silvery eyes and

2907

02:08:15,850 --> 02:08:12,980

and it has more like a paranormal

2908

02:08:17,860 --> 02:08:15,860

phantom aspect to it that he does

2909

02:08:19,390 --> 02:08:17,870

anything flesh-and-blood I'll tell you

2910

02:08:21,100 --> 02:08:19,400

what we get tomorrow man Nick in our

2911

02:08:23,620 --> 02:08:21,110

next section we have David Hatcher

2912

02:08:26,470 --> 02:08:23,630

Childress his book is called Yeti

2913

02:08:28,960 --> 02:08:26,480

Sasquatch and hairy giants the co-hosts

2914

02:08:36,030 --> 02:08:28,970

are Chris O'Brien and Nicholas Redfern

2915

02:08:36,040 --> 02:08:40,640

[Music]

2916

02:08:46,800 --> 02:08:44,670

is there a secret UFO agenda to strange

2917

02:08:49,320 --> 02:08:46,810

creatures from the darkest corners of

2918

02:08:52,140 --> 02:08:49,330

the mind roam the earth is there

2919

02:08:55,830 --> 02:08:52,150

evidence for mind control time travel or

2920

02:08:57,450 --> 02:08:55,840

devious government conspiracies find out

2921

02:09:00,480 --> 02:08:57,460

the inside scoop on the latest

2922

02:09:02,730 --> 02:09:00,490

conspiracies Paranormal Activity and at

2923

02:09:05,670 --> 02:09:02,740

40 in phenomenon when you subscribe to

2924

02:09:08,520 --> 02:09:05,680

Tim Beckley's conspiracy girl it's

2925

02:09:11,190 --> 02:09:08,530

jam-packed with stories special book and

2926
02:09:13,440 --> 02:09:11,200
DVD promotions and the best news it's

2927
02:09:16,590 --> 02:09:13,450
absolutely free sent right to your

2928
02:09:20,370 --> 02:09:16,600
mailbox plus a bonus free email

2929
02:09:22,260 --> 02:09:20,380
newsletter sent out every Friday simply

2930
02:09:27,210 --> 02:09:22,270
send an email with your name and address

2931
02:09:32,760 --> 02:09:27,220
to Mister UFO at web TV dotnet that's

2932
02:09:39,340 --> 02:09:32,770
mr. UFO at web TV dotnet find out what

2933
02:09:43,820 --> 02:09:41,390
when you hear the words water

2934
02:09:45,920 --> 02:09:43,830
purification what comes to mind if it's

2935
02:09:47,840 --> 02:09:45,930
berkey water purification systems this

2936
02:09:50,270 --> 02:09:47,850
message is for you did you know that

2937
02:09:52,280 --> 02:09:50,280
over 60% of municipal water contains

2938
02:09:54,560 --> 02:09:52,290

fluoride and less than 2 cents per

2939

02:09:56,600 --> 02:09:54,570

gallon murky water filters purify

2940

02:09:58,430 --> 02:09:56,610

treated and untreated water remove

2941

02:10:00,320 --> 02:09:58,440

dangerous chlorine fluoride and

2942

02:10:02,240 --> 02:10:00,330

contaminants from municipal water these

2943

02:10:04,400 --> 02:10:02,250

filters are powerful enough to purify

2944

02:10:06,470 --> 02:10:04,410

stagnant pond water making them perfect

2945

02:10:08,630 --> 02:10:06,480

for rainwater collection systems from

2946

02:10:10,580 --> 02:10:08,640

the smallest to the largest systems big

2947

02:10:12,650 --> 02:10:10,590

berkey water filters calm has what you

2948

02:10:14,330 --> 02:10:12,660

need with your system purchase you'll

2949

02:10:16,340 --> 02:10:14,340

receive a shower filter a fluoride

2950

02:10:18,830 --> 02:10:16,350

filter or two-sport Berkey bottles

2951

02:10:20,990 --> 02:10:18,840

absolutely free big berkey water filters

2952

02:10:23,540 --> 02:10:21,000

calm would like to offer GCN listeners

2953

02:10:26,390 --> 02:10:23,550

five percent off all ceramic filter

2954

02:10:28,430 --> 02:10:26,400

systems and ship all orders over \$50

2955

02:10:31,010 --> 02:10:28,440

free of charge visit big berkey water

2956

02:10:33,710 --> 02:10:31,020

filters com that's big berkey water

2957

02:10:35,600 --> 02:10:33,720

filters calm or call one eight seven

2958

02:10:41,540 --> 02:10:35,610

seven ninety-nine Berkey that's one

2959

02:10:43,400 --> 02:10:41,550

eight seven \$7.99 BER ke Y today if you

2960

02:10:45,260 --> 02:10:43,410

owe money to the IRS you can't make the

2961

02:10:46,940 --> 02:10:45,270

problem go away by yourself but with the

2962

02:10:48,650 --> 02:10:46,950

help of Dan pillow you can get your

2963

02:10:50,990 --> 02:10:48,660

problem solved once and for all

2964

02:10:52,460 --> 02:10:51,000

hi i'm dan killer for 30 years I've

2965

02:10:53,930 --> 02:10:52,470

helped thousands of people solve their

2966

02:10:56,360 --> 02:10:53,940

tax debt problem and I can help you

2967

02:10:58,070 --> 02:10:56,370

solve yours too we take a very simple

2968

02:11:00,290 --> 02:10:58,080

but proven three-step approach to

2969

02:11:02,030 --> 02:11:00,300

solving your problem first we stabilize

2970

02:11:03,740 --> 02:11:02,040

IRS collection actions so you don't have

2971

02:11:05,750 --> 02:11:03,750

to worry about the IRS seizing your bank

2972

02:11:07,790 --> 02:11:05,760

account or paycheck next we built a

2973

02:11:09,260 --> 02:11:07,800

comprehensive plan to get your tax debt

2974

02:11:12,020 --> 02:11:09,270

reduced to the fullest extent possible

2975

02:11:14,210 --> 02:11:12,030

sometimes even completely eliminated and

2976

02:11:15,800 --> 02:11:14,220

finally we work with you every step of

2977

02:11:17,480 --> 02:11:15,810

the way to get your problem solved once

2978

02:11:19,550 --> 02:11:17,490

and for all call us for a free

2979

02:11:23,360 --> 02:11:19,560

consultation call one eight hundred

2980

02:11:24,950 --> 02:11:23,370

three four six six eight to nine will

2981

02:11:27,320 --> 02:11:24,960

work together to get your problem solved

2982

02:11:29,240 --> 02:11:27,330

guaranteed dan pilla has been protecting

2983

02:11:32,320 --> 02:11:29,250

taxpayers from the IRS for three decades

2984

02:11:35,840 --> 02:11:32,330

and he can help you too call us today at

2985

02:11:39,530 --> 02:11:35,850

834 six six eight twenty nine that's

2986

02:11:41,720 --> 02:11:39,540

eight hundred three for no tax there are

2987

02:11:43,760 --> 02:11:41,730

many types of storable foods but how

2988

02:11:45,530 --> 02:11:43,770

about a superfood that contains every

2989

02:11:47,450 --> 02:11:45,540

nutrient that the human body needs for

2990

02:11:49,100 --> 02:11:47,460

survival fifty percent protein

2991

02:11:50,350 --> 02:11:49,110

three hundred milligrams of potassium

2992

02:11:52,330 --> 02:11:50,360

per ounce

2993

02:11:54,400 --> 02:11:52,340

and calcium and magnesium for your heart

2994

02:11:56,260 --> 02:11:54,410

and bones with many more nutrients found

2995

02:11:57,910 --> 02:11:56,270

in this incredible food source that the

2996

02:11:59,830 --> 02:11:57,920

government does not want you to have

2997

02:12:02,200 --> 02:11:59,840

this product is available in powder

2998

02:12:04,300 --> 02:12:02,210

seeds and oil and is shipped free to

2999

02:12:06,520 --> 02:12:04,310

your door in the US this product is

3000

02:12:08,560 --> 02:12:06,530

illegal to grow in the US but is legal

3001
02:12:10,660 --> 02:12:08,570
to import don't waste time thinking

3002
02:12:12,430 --> 02:12:10,670
about storing food plan ahead and

3003
02:12:15,010 --> 02:12:12,440
prepare for yourself and your family now

3004
02:12:16,870 --> 02:12:15,020
and be in control of your destiny you

3005
02:12:19,030 --> 02:12:16,880
can save and invest your money but in

3006
02:12:21,160 --> 02:12:19,040
the end food will be your greatest asset

3007
02:12:25,930 --> 02:12:21,170
remember what the Word of God says in

3008
02:12:27,820 --> 02:12:25,940
ezekiel 719 call 908 691 to 608 and see

3009
02:12:30,040 --> 02:12:27,830
what the powder seeds in oil can do for

3010
02:12:34,120 --> 02:12:30,050
you remember food will be your greatest

3011
02:12:38,410 --> 02:12:34,130
asset call 908 691 to 608 this product

3012
02:12:42,430 --> 02:12:38,420
does not contain THC call 908 691 - 608

3013
02:12:45,390 --> 02:12:42,440

today bringing you the best in

3014

02:12:53,420 --> 02:12:45,400

alternative talk-radio for over 10 years

3015

02:12:53,430 --> 02:13:03,260

[Music]

3016

02:13:07,880 --> 02:13:05,240

ladies and gentlemen I will not comment

3017

02:13:09,890 --> 02:13:07,890

on the rather lame effort of our

3018

02:13:12,979 --> 02:13:09,900

co-hosts in the previous section to

3019

02:13:15,560 --> 02:13:12,989

vocalize the power cast because if I

3020

02:13:17,030 --> 02:13:15,570

were to do it it would be worse and

3021

02:13:18,500 --> 02:13:17,040

we're not going to ask David by the way

3022

02:13:20,360 --> 02:13:18,510

David that's a new thing with guests now

3023

02:13:22,700 --> 02:13:20,370

you have to vocalize on the air you know

3024

02:13:25,880 --> 02:13:22,710

you gotta sing David let me try it

3025

02:13:28,040 --> 02:13:25,890

Erica there you go alright we'll record

3026

02:13:29,930 --> 02:13:28,050

that and sell it and keep the profits

3027

02:13:32,330 --> 02:13:29,940

David Hatcher Childress is author of

3028

02:13:34,850 --> 02:13:32,340

Yeti Sasquatch and hairy giants the

3029

02:13:36,890 --> 02:13:34,860

co-hosts are Chris O'Brien and Nicholas

3030

02:13:39,620 --> 02:13:36,900

Redfern I'm gene Steinberger in the

3031

02:13:43,640 --> 02:13:39,630

power cast since we got into that touchy

3032

02:13:45,620 --> 02:13:43,650

subject of paranormal Bigfoot so that

3033

02:13:48,920 --> 02:13:45,630

takes us back to this other kind of

3034

02:13:51,290 --> 02:13:48,930

creature the Mothman is the Mothman some

3035

02:13:53,510 --> 02:13:51,300

kind of winged Bigfoot David you know

3036

02:13:57,650 --> 02:13:53,520

that's interesting and one of the old

3037

02:14:00,680 --> 02:13:57,660

issues of our magazine which is called

3038

02:14:04,640 --> 02:14:00,690

world explore one of the articles was

3039

02:14:06,940 --> 02:14:04,650

about bat Squatch which was out of out

3040

02:14:11,390 --> 02:14:06,950

of Washington State a kind of Mothman

3041

02:14:14,620 --> 02:14:11,400

type story of a winged Bigfoot kind of

3042

02:14:17,290 --> 02:14:14,630

guy who could say the Mothman

3043

02:14:20,240 --> 02:14:17,300

characteristics as well as that of

3044

02:14:21,650 --> 02:14:20,250

Bigfoot and yet pointed ears - yeah

3045

02:14:24,320 --> 02:14:21,660

pointed ears are the things bat

3046

02:14:26,150 --> 02:14:24,330

squatches is what the newspapers you

3047

02:14:30,729 --> 02:14:26,160

know called him well you know if he has

3048

02:14:33,920 --> 02:14:30,739

pointed ears he's actually Spock Squatch

3049

02:14:35,990 --> 02:14:33,930

yeah that's right the whole concept of

3050

02:14:40,360 --> 02:14:36,000

flying humanoids and winged people

3051

02:14:43,190 --> 02:14:40,370

Mothman people you know humanoids flying

3052

02:14:46,100 --> 02:14:43,200

giant bats for that matter I mean that

3053

02:14:47,900 --> 02:14:46,110

was a fascinating subject and one that

3054

02:14:49,910 --> 02:14:47,910

deserves its own book with stuff like

3055

02:14:53,209 --> 02:14:49,920

that that is pretty paranormal I would

3056

02:14:55,600 --> 02:14:53,219

say and so once you do cross the line

3057

02:14:58,940 --> 02:14:55,610

from you know gorillas and orangutans

3058

02:15:01,190 --> 02:14:58,950

and and hairy eight men in Sumatra or

3059

02:15:03,440 --> 02:15:01,200

the Himalayas or even the United States

3060

02:15:06,979 --> 02:15:03,450

yeah when you get these flying critters

3061

02:15:08,390 --> 02:15:06,989

Mothman type of stuff yeah you're you're

3062

02:15:11,780 --> 02:15:08,400

really looking I think it's something

3063

02:15:14,390 --> 02:15:11,790

that is totally paranormal and it's

3064

02:15:16,410 --> 02:15:14,400

interesting to think with Mothman - he's

3065

02:15:20,130 --> 02:15:16,420

often said to be this harboring or

3066

02:15:21,870 --> 02:15:20,140

of death like a Yeti and what I was just

3067

02:15:24,959 --> 02:15:21,880

talking about earlier cow in the

3068

02:15:26,850 --> 02:15:24,969

Himalayas it's very very bad luck to see

3069

02:15:28,080 --> 02:15:26,860

a Yeti and it means you're gonna die and

3070

02:15:30,390 --> 02:15:28,090

that's kind of the same thing with

3071

02:15:32,640 --> 02:15:30,400

Mothman too bad yeah you seem off man

3072

02:15:35,520 --> 02:15:32,650

and something Bad's gonna happen to you

3073

02:15:38,520 --> 02:15:35,530

kind of thing so a lot of people think

3074

02:15:40,110 --> 02:15:38,530

that with other things black cast you

3075

02:15:42,030 --> 02:15:40,120

know crossing your path

3076
02:15:45,390 --> 02:15:42,040
maybe something strange peering in your

3077
02:15:48,419 --> 02:15:45,400
window at night and yeah it's a bad omen

3078
02:15:50,370 --> 02:15:48,429
shall we say Nick what is your point of

3079
02:15:52,470 --> 02:15:50,380
view about all this you were briefly

3080
02:15:54,150 --> 02:15:52,480
telling us about that particular case

3081
02:15:57,140 --> 02:15:54,160
with the creature with the glowing eyes

3082
02:15:59,130 --> 02:15:57,150
in the UK my personal opinion are

3083
02:16:01,290 --> 02:15:59,140
investigating all these weird creatures

3084
02:16:03,479 --> 02:16:01,300
over the years I think two things are

3085
02:16:05,160 --> 02:16:03,489
going on one I think some of them are

3086
02:16:07,620 --> 02:16:05,170
definitely flesh-and-blood animals our

3087
02:16:10,830 --> 02:16:07,630
science hasn't recognized or categorized

3088
02:16:12,840 --> 02:16:10,840

yet but I think others are paranormal

3089

02:16:14,820 --> 02:16:12,850

but of course that depends how we define

3090

02:16:16,950 --> 02:16:14,830

what the paranormal might be you know is

3091

02:16:18,600 --> 02:16:16,960

it something truly supernatural or is it

3092

02:16:20,490 --> 02:16:18,610

an aspect of science that we don't

3093

02:16:22,470 --> 02:16:20,500

necessarily fully understand yet and

3094

02:16:24,240 --> 02:16:22,480

that we call we call it paranormal

3095

02:16:26,220 --> 02:16:24,250

because that's the only way we can

3096

02:16:27,870 --> 02:16:26,230

describe it but I think what does happen

3097

02:16:29,610 --> 02:16:27,880

sometimes you get there's a tendency

3098

02:16:31,709 --> 02:16:29,620

when we're investigating strange

3099

02:16:33,330 --> 02:16:31,719

creatures but for many researchers you

3100

02:16:34,709 --> 02:16:33,340

can either/or thing you know you're

3101

02:16:37,469 --> 02:16:34,719

either clustered the researcher who

3102

02:16:39,540 --> 02:16:37,479

believes in the paranormal or you're the

3103

02:16:42,030 --> 02:16:39,550

nuts and bolts flesh-and-blood guy and I

3104

02:16:44,700 --> 02:16:42,040

think that's a mistake we sort of a

3105

02:16:46,410 --> 02:16:44,710

fatal mistake in reality I think as I

3106

02:16:49,049 --> 02:16:46,420

said there's several things going on and

3107

02:16:51,719 --> 02:16:49,059

just because Bigfoot's you know or the

3108

02:16:53,940 --> 02:16:51,729

Yeti and Himalayas appears to be a very

3109

02:16:56,040 --> 02:16:53,950

definite flesh-and-blood and animal and

3110

02:16:58,860 --> 02:16:56,050

I would say that again for the orang

3111

02:17:01,469 --> 02:16:58,870

pendeks in Sumatra the fact that we also

3112

02:17:04,950 --> 02:17:01,479

get paranormal qualities for some cases

3113

02:17:06,540 --> 02:17:04,960

I don't think destroys the scenario or

3114

02:17:09,000 --> 02:17:06,550

the other scenario what actually

3115

02:17:10,770 --> 02:17:09,010

suspects he does these suggest to us

3116

02:17:13,020 --> 02:17:10,780

that there's several things going on and

3117

02:17:14,540 --> 02:17:13,030

and as researchers we should treat them

3118

02:17:16,650 --> 02:17:14,550

as separate things not try and

3119

02:17:18,209 --> 02:17:16,660

force-feed them if you like into one

3120

02:17:20,219 --> 02:17:18,219

category and leave out the bits of the

3121

02:17:22,200 --> 02:17:20,229

stories that we don't like or whatever

3122

02:17:24,120 --> 02:17:22,210

with some reason it is unfortunately

3123

02:17:25,770 --> 02:17:24,130

news isn't that of course part of the

3124

02:17:28,110 --> 02:17:25,780

problem in trying to nail this down

3125

02:17:29,700 --> 02:17:28,120

which is of course one of the difficult

3126

02:17:32,009 --> 02:17:29,710

things and certainly people who

3127

02:17:34,469 --> 02:17:32,019

skeptical about the possibility of a

3128

02:17:36,930 --> 02:17:34,479

Bigfoot or this hairy creature whether

3129

02:17:38,850 --> 02:17:36,940

it's paranormal or physical or there's a

3130

02:17:41,310 --> 02:17:38,860

combination of both is performing the

3131

02:17:43,650 --> 02:17:41,320

kinds of investigations we need to take

3132

02:17:45,959 --> 02:17:43,660

it out of anecdotal evidence and bring

3133

02:17:48,299 --> 02:17:45,969

it into mainstream science so whoever

3134

02:17:50,160 --> 02:17:48,309

wants to pick up this okay how do we get

3135

02:17:51,780 --> 02:17:50,170

mainstream science to take any of this

3136

02:17:54,080 --> 02:17:51,790

seriously I don't know if someone's got

3137

02:17:57,570 --> 02:17:54,090

to get a 30.6 and bring one down I think

3138

02:17:59,850 --> 02:17:57,580

and have the whole post mortem process

3139

02:18:01,259 --> 02:17:59,860

documented one thing I would suggest to

3140

02:18:03,719 --> 02:18:01,269

people who are thinking about going out

3141

02:18:05,339 --> 02:18:03,729

and renting a gorilla costume and

3142

02:18:07,080 --> 02:18:05,349

running around the woods where they know

3143

02:18:09,390 --> 02:18:07,090

there's trail cams I would be very

3144

02:18:11,400 --> 02:18:09,400

careful I bet you there's some good old

3145

02:18:13,740 --> 02:18:11,410

boys out there they would just loved to

3146

02:18:16,560 --> 02:18:13,750

bring one down just to kind of get their

3147

02:18:18,509 --> 02:18:16,570

15 minutes of fame and probably a lot of

3148

02:18:20,759 --> 02:18:18,519

money for this I think David brought up

3149

02:18:23,759 --> 02:18:20,769

a really good point about trail cams and

3150

02:18:24,209 --> 02:18:23,769

the proliferation and preparation of so

3151

02:18:27,299 --> 02:18:24,219

cams

3152

02:18:28,980 --> 02:18:27,309

obviously the the handycam recorders

3153

02:18:30,839 --> 02:18:28,990

have come down in price I think we're

3154

02:18:34,440 --> 02:18:30,849

gonna see more and more visual evidence

3155

02:18:37,320 --> 02:18:34,450

of these things and and hopefully real

3156

02:18:40,049 --> 02:18:37,330

good quality evidence that would give

3157

02:18:41,969 --> 02:18:40,059

enough data I think for an optical an

3158

02:18:44,129 --> 02:18:41,979

optical examination by science to

3159

02:18:47,040 --> 02:18:44,139

determine obviously if it's if it's a

3160

02:18:49,320 --> 02:18:47,050

hoax or real and if it is real start the

3161

02:18:51,870 --> 02:18:49,330

process of determining what we're

3162

02:18:53,879 --> 02:18:51,880

dealing with here scientifically I know

3163

02:18:55,350 --> 02:18:53,889

a lot of people in the forum absolutely

3164

02:18:58,410 --> 02:18:55,360

don't buy into the whole concept of

3165

02:19:00,089 --> 02:18:58,420

crypto creatures such as Bigfoot running

3166

02:19:02,100 --> 02:19:00,099

around I think David brought up a really

3167

02:19:06,080 --> 02:19:02,110

good point about the proliferation

3168

02:19:09,030 --> 02:19:06,090

perforation or whatever that word is

3169

02:19:11,219 --> 02:19:09,040

yeah everybody's got a cell cam

3170

02:19:13,200 --> 02:19:11,229

now there's the handycams have come way

3171

02:19:15,570 --> 02:19:13,210

down in price I think we're gonna see

3172

02:19:17,850 --> 02:19:15,580

more and more visual evidence this

3173

02:19:20,250 --> 02:19:17,860

obviously would be a place for science

3174

02:19:22,919 --> 02:19:20,260

to get involved to analyze some of these

3175

02:19:24,390 --> 02:19:22,929

videos determine if they're real and if

3176

02:19:27,390 --> 02:19:24,400

they are real what we're dealing with

3177

02:19:29,310 --> 02:19:27,400

obviously I'll bring in one down finding

3178

02:19:31,969 --> 02:19:29,320

the remains of one having physical

3179

02:19:34,860 --> 02:19:31,979

evidence would be the Holy Grail in this

3180

02:19:36,810 --> 02:19:34,870

scenario but I think that's where it's

3181

02:19:37,959 --> 02:19:36,820

got to start it's almost like you have

3182

02:19:40,719 --> 02:19:37,969

to prove

3183

02:19:42,129 --> 02:19:40,729

that's something you have to disprove a

3184

02:19:44,200 --> 02:19:42,139

negative in order to get science

3185

02:19:46,150 --> 02:19:44,210

involved just like in UFOs just like in

3186

02:19:48,760 --> 02:19:46,160

hauntings and other subjects that

3187

02:19:51,520 --> 02:19:48,770

science tends to hold its nose around

3188

02:19:54,070 --> 02:19:51,530

but that that would be I think the most

3189

02:19:55,929 --> 02:19:54,080

logical place where this whole thing is

3190

02:19:58,240 --> 02:19:55,939

going scientifically well I agree with

3191

02:19:59,800 --> 02:19:58,250

you there that yeah what I predicted is

3192

02:20:02,710 --> 02:19:59,810

going to happen is there's going to be

3193

02:20:04,990 --> 02:20:02,720

more and more and more photos of Bigfoot

3194

02:20:07,750 --> 02:20:05,000

video footage of Bigfoot

3195

02:20:10,300 --> 02:20:07,760

YouTube is gonna have more and more

3196

02:20:12,100 --> 02:20:10,310

quickie videos of a Bigfoot some of

3197

02:20:14,530 --> 02:20:12,110

these videos are fascinating some are

3198

02:20:16,600 --> 02:20:14,540

just jokes or Xhosas what we're gonna

3199

02:20:20,200 --> 02:20:16,610

see more and more of that and it's

3200

02:20:21,490 --> 02:20:20,210

because cameras are ubiquitous and the

3201

02:20:24,280 --> 02:20:21,500

same thing is kind of happening with

3202

02:20:26,850 --> 02:20:24,290

UFOs do more and more people are

3203

02:20:30,190 --> 02:20:26,860

carrying cameras and video footage and

3204

02:20:33,370 --> 02:20:30,200

therefore will get more good footage

3205

02:20:35,650 --> 02:20:33,380

daylight footage itself of UFOs the idea

3206

02:20:39,310 --> 02:20:35,660

that we're gonna actually get a live

3207

02:20:42,400 --> 02:20:39,320

Bigfoot on TV or something like that and

3208

02:20:44,380 --> 02:20:42,410

and that some press conference is going

3209

02:20:47,200 --> 02:20:44,390

to occur like last year which was a

3210

02:20:49,570 --> 02:20:47,210

total hoax but where someone says here

3211

02:20:51,850 --> 02:20:49,580

here's the dead Bigfoot you know we've

3212

02:20:54,910 --> 02:20:51,860

got it hopefully something like that

3213

02:20:57,910 --> 02:20:54,920

will happen one day it's kind of sad and

3214

02:21:01,179 --> 02:20:57,920

then and this is a controversial part of

3215

02:21:03,429 --> 02:21:01,189

all Bigfoot stories is it is yeah is it

3216

02:21:06,280 --> 02:21:03,439

okay to go out and shoot a Bigfoot I

3217

02:21:08,380 --> 02:21:06,290

mean is that murder and that's there's

3218

02:21:10,570 --> 02:21:08,390

already people who are campaigning

3219

02:21:12,790 --> 02:21:10,580

against that I mean a Bigfoot needs to

3220

02:21:14,590 --> 02:21:12,800

be saved we shouldn't have people

3221

02:21:17,820 --> 02:21:14,600

running around with guns looking for a

3222

02:21:19,929 --> 02:21:17,830

Bigfoot and even that would be a strange

3223

02:21:21,550 --> 02:21:19,939

sort of thing that might happen in the

3224

02:21:24,219 --> 02:21:21,560

future where suddenly Bigfoot is a

3225

02:21:28,389 --> 02:21:24,229

protected animal and the government has

3226

02:21:30,910 --> 02:21:28,399

to declare him you know as I was

3227

02:21:33,040 --> 02:21:30,920

protected no one is allowed to shoot

3228

02:21:35,020 --> 02:21:33,050

Bigfoot something like that and that

3229

02:21:37,690 --> 02:21:35,030

right there would be tantamount to the

3230

02:21:39,520 --> 02:21:37,700

government admitting that yeah these

3231

02:21:41,710 --> 02:21:39,530

creatures are out there and I think

3232

02:21:45,440 --> 02:21:41,720

that's a big step for them and it's what

3233

02:21:46,640 --> 02:21:45,450

I've gathered talking to people and

3234

02:21:48,261 --> 02:21:46,650

[Music]

3235

02:21:50,120 --> 02:21:48,271

encounters that they claim they've had

3236

02:21:52,251 --> 02:21:50,130

with Rangers and stuff we're Rangers

3237

02:21:54,790 --> 02:21:52,261

have basically acknowledged to them that

3238

02:21:58,040 --> 02:21:54,800

yes we know these animals are out there

3239

02:22:00,711 --> 02:21:58,050

yes you know we want to leave em be

3240

02:22:02,810 --> 02:22:00,721

please don't go you know hunting Bigfoot

3241

02:22:05,360 --> 02:22:02,820

during hunting season or something like

3242

02:22:08,001 --> 02:22:05,370

that and it's I think it is hunters who

3243

02:22:10,790 --> 02:22:08,011

do encounter because a number of stories

3244

02:22:13,910 --> 02:22:10,800

are people have weapons with them and

3245

02:22:17,180 --> 02:22:13,920

they actually could shoot and kill a

3246

02:22:18,560 --> 02:22:17,190

Bigfoot but when the time comes they

3247

02:22:20,660 --> 02:22:18,570

can't do it I'll tell you whether

3248

02:22:22,220 --> 02:22:20,670

whether it's be nice to Bigfoot or

3249

02:22:24,740 --> 02:22:22,230

whatever we get to that in the next

3250

02:22:27,440 --> 02:22:24,750

section David Hatcher childress author

3251
02:22:29,900 --> 02:22:27,450
of Yeti Sasquatch and hairy giants the

3252
02:22:41,001 --> 02:22:29,910
co-hosts Nick Redfern and Chris O'Brien

3253
02:22:43,220 --> 02:22:41,011
I'm gene steinberger in are you ready to

3254
02:22:45,711 --> 02:22:43,230
order the official power cast t-shirt

3255
02:22:47,480 --> 02:22:45,721
you asked we answered we're now taking

3256
02:22:51,290 --> 02:22:47,490
orders for the official para cast

3257
02:22:53,841 --> 02:22:51,300
t-shirt it comes in white 100% cotton

3258
02:22:56,511 --> 02:22:53,851
the front of it features the same logo

3259
02:22:59,810 --> 02:22:56,521
that we have on our community forums on

3260
02:23:02,690 --> 02:22:59,820
the back it says separating signal from

3261
02:23:05,030 --> 02:23:02,700
noise to order the official power cast

3262
02:23:08,570 --> 02:23:05,040
t-shirt here's all you have to do visit

3263
02:23:11,211 --> 02:23:08,580

our new online store at store dot Lopera

3264

02:23:14,120 --> 02:23:11,221

cast dot-com one more time that's store

3265

02:23:16,461 --> 02:23:14,130

dot the power cast comm you can use a

3266

02:23:19,790 --> 02:23:16,471

major credit card to place your order

3267

02:23:21,740 --> 02:23:19,800

for the official para cast t-shirt hey

3268

02:23:24,560 --> 02:23:21,750

neighbors we have one more thing to talk

3269

02:23:26,780 --> 02:23:24,570

about and that's more merchandise at the

3270

02:23:28,820 --> 02:23:26,790

official power cast store we have hats

3271

02:23:30,921 --> 02:23:28,830

we have jackets we even have a flip

3272

02:23:33,530 --> 02:23:30,931

Video camcorder customized with the

3273

02:23:35,751 --> 02:23:33,540

power cast logo at the official Parekh a

3274

02:23:38,660 --> 02:23:35,761

store it's all Val available at the

3275

02:23:40,301 --> 02:23:38,670

official power cast store store dot the

3276

02:23:42,740 --> 02:23:40,311

para cast com

3277

02:23:44,480 --> 02:23:42,750

if you're a regular listener of this

3278

02:23:46,310 --> 02:23:44,490

station then disaster survival is

3279

02:23:48,140 --> 02:23:46,320

vitally important to you and your family

3280

02:23:50,150 --> 02:23:48,150

long-term food storage water filtration

3281

02:23:51,890 --> 02:23:50,160

emergency food preparation and quality

3282

02:23:53,900 --> 02:23:51,900

survival products are not just talk

3283

02:23:55,430 --> 02:23:53,910

topics but a way of life we strongly

3284

02:23:56,400 --> 02:23:55,440

believe in being prepared for any

3285

02:23:58,980 --> 02:23:56,410

emergency

3286

02:24:00,480 --> 02:23:58,990

our food and water store calm owned and

3287

02:24:02,370 --> 02:24:00,490

operated by people who are into

3288

02:24:04,801 --> 02:24:02,380

emergency preparedness and because we

3289

02:24:06,631 --> 02:24:04,811

are Preppers like you we own and use the

3290

02:24:08,520 --> 02:24:06,641

products we offer you'll find quality

3291

02:24:10,261 --> 02:24:08,530

name-brand products like global

3292

02:24:12,870 --> 02:24:10,271

Sullivan's wonder mill flour mills

3293

02:24:15,240 --> 02:24:12,880

mountain house fools facial and murky

3294

02:24:17,940 --> 02:24:15,250

water filters and many more plus videos

3295

02:24:19,560 --> 02:24:17,950

and articles at food and water store com

3296

02:24:21,511 --> 02:24:19,570

ninety percent of our customers are

3297

02:24:23,670 --> 02:24:21,521

return customers because of our low

3298

02:24:25,470 --> 02:24:23,680

prices and excellent customer service

3299

02:24:27,720 --> 02:24:25,480

we still believe the customer is always

3300

02:24:29,910 --> 02:24:27,730

right discover what your family needs to

3301

02:24:32,490 --> 02:24:29,920

weather any storm and food and water

3302

02:24:34,080 --> 02:24:32,500

store.com or call one eight seven seven

3303

02:24:36,960 --> 02:24:34,090

seven seven three seven one two three

3304

02:24:40,920 --> 02:24:36,970

food and water store calm helping you

3305

02:24:42,690 --> 02:24:40,930

prepare for the storms of life we all

3306

02:24:44,280 --> 02:24:42,700

know that berkey water purification

3307

02:24:46,500 --> 02:24:44,290

systems are the most trusted name in

3308

02:24:48,330 --> 02:24:46,510

water filtration as an authorized Berkey

3309

02:24:50,310 --> 02:24:48,340

dealer for over five years and serving

3310

02:24:52,470 --> 02:24:50,320

thousands of satisfied customers the

3311

02:24:54,450 --> 02:24:52,480

Berkey guy offers amazing specials for

3312

02:24:56,131 --> 02:24:54,460

berkey water filtration systems the

3313

02:24:58,020 --> 02:24:56,141

Berkey light systems include a set of

3314

02:24:59,970 --> 02:24:58,030

self-sterilizing INRI cleanable black

3315

02:25:02,310 --> 02:24:59,980

purification elements that purify water

3316

02:25:04,500 --> 02:25:02,320

by removing chlorine pathogenic bacteria

3317

02:25:06,631 --> 02:25:04,510

cysts and parasites two non detectable

3318

02:25:08,910 --> 02:25:06,641

levels and remove harmful chemicals such

3319

02:25:10,770 --> 02:25:08,920

as herbicides and pesticides order the

3320

02:25:12,570 --> 02:25:10,780

Berkey light system today complete with

3321

02:25:14,460 --> 02:25:12,580

two black murky elements for only two

3322

02:25:16,170 --> 02:25:14,470

hundred and nine dollars and the burka

3323

02:25:18,360 --> 02:25:16,180

guide will include three-sport murky

3324

02:25:20,670 --> 02:25:18,370

water bottles and ship everything to you

3325

02:25:22,591 --> 02:25:20,680

free of charge that's right three-sport

3326

02:25:24,841 --> 02:25:22,601

berkey water bottles and free shipping

3327

02:25:26,820 --> 02:25:24,851

an eighty seven dollar value yours free

3328

02:25:29,250 --> 02:25:26,830

called the Berkey guy at one eight

3329

02:25:31,530 --> 02:25:29,260

seventy seven eight eight six three six

3330

02:25:34,230 --> 02:25:31,540

five three that's one eight seven seven

3331

02:25:37,261 --> 02:25:34,240

eight eight six three six five three or

3332

02:25:40,860 --> 02:25:37,271

order online at Gober Keep Calm let's go

3333

02:25:43,680 --> 02:25:40,870

Berkey calm today global meltdowns

3334

02:25:45,960 --> 02:25:43,690

massive unemployment endless wars a new

3335

02:25:48,420 --> 02:25:45,970

currency crisis financially and morally

3336

02:25:50,131 --> 02:25:48,430

bankrupt a great and terrible storm is

3337

02:25:52,080 --> 02:25:50,141

approaching so what's the best way to

3338

02:25:54,841 --> 02:25:52,090

get ready to get prepared for hard times

3339

02:25:56,761 --> 02:25:54,851

ahead introducing off-the-grid news a

3340

02:25:58,830 --> 02:25:56,771

weekly newsletter for independent

3341

02:26:00,660 --> 02:25:58,840

patriots who want practical advice on

3342

02:26:02,640 --> 02:26:00,670

how to survive and prosper in an

3343

02:26:04,080 --> 02:26:02,650

increasingly dangerous world it's the

3344

02:26:06,210 --> 02:26:04,090

best way to get a black belt in

3345

02:26:08,341 --> 02:26:06,220

emergency preparedness survival skills

3346

02:26:10,030 --> 02:26:08,351

and off-the-grid living off the grid

3347

02:26:12,160 --> 02:26:10,040

news is fiercely independent

3348

02:26:13,900 --> 02:26:12,170

all about self-reliance and packed with

3349

02:26:16,030 --> 02:26:13,910

helpful information on survival

3350

02:26:18,370 --> 02:26:16,040

gardening food preparation alternative

3351
02:26:21,040 --> 02:26:18,380
energy herbal medicines privacy and

3352
02:26:23,590 --> 02:26:21,050
security as well as god gold and guns

3353
02:26:25,929 --> 02:26:23,600
with absolutely no apologies and the

3354
02:26:27,790 --> 02:26:25,939
best part this \$100 a year service is

3355
02:26:29,620 --> 02:26:27,800
now free of charge for our listeners

3356
02:26:32,320 --> 02:26:29,630
that's right free for our listeners who

3357
02:26:34,929 --> 02:26:32,330
sign up at off the grid news.com that's

3358
02:26:38,050 --> 02:26:34,939
off the grid news.com you can sign up

3359
02:26:41,320 --> 02:26:38,060
free at off-the-grid news.com off the

3360
02:26:44,170 --> 02:26:41,330
grid news.com tired of searching for

3361
02:26:44,860 --> 02:26:44,180
great talk radio search no more it's

3362
02:26:59,530 --> 02:26:44,870
good stuff

3363
02:27:18,210 --> 02:27:13,180

[Music]

3364

02:27:20,340 --> 02:27:18,220

hey Vera if you want to join the power

3365

02:27:23,429 --> 02:27:20,350

cast team as a sales or marketing

3366

02:27:26,040 --> 02:27:23,439

specialist send your resume to sales at

3367

02:27:28,110 --> 02:27:26,050

the power cast comm that's sales at the

3368

02:27:30,450 --> 02:27:28,120

power cast calm ladies and gentlemen I

3369

02:27:32,520 --> 02:27:30,460

think in a future segment of the power

3370

02:27:34,889 --> 02:27:32,530

cast we will have one episode where

3371

02:27:37,320 --> 02:27:34,899

everybody says the power cast and you

3372

02:27:38,850 --> 02:27:37,330

will vote for the winner but this is not

3373

02:27:40,770 --> 02:27:38,860

the episode we have David Hatcher

3374

02:27:43,830 --> 02:27:40,780

Childress for one more session Yeti

3375

02:27:45,929 --> 02:27:43,840

Sasquatch and hairy giants is the book

3376

02:27:47,639 --> 02:27:45,939

co-host to Chris O'Brien Nick Redfern

3377

02:27:50,520 --> 02:27:47,649

I'm gene Steinberg

3378

02:27:53,370 --> 02:27:50,530

you're in the power cast okay so do we

3379

02:27:55,860 --> 02:27:53,380

regard therefore David as these

3380

02:27:58,469 --> 02:27:55,870

creatures as being endangered species is

3381

02:28:01,440 --> 02:27:58,479

the other reason why maybe forest

3382

02:28:03,420 --> 02:28:01,450

rangers etc would say you know don't go

3383

02:28:06,690 --> 02:28:03,430

there because they want to protect this

3384

02:28:09,630 --> 02:28:06,700

what's the story right I've kind of come

3385

02:28:11,910 --> 02:28:09,640

to the conclusion that within the Ranger

3386

02:28:16,920 --> 02:28:11,920

community there is a something of an

3387

02:28:19,400 --> 02:28:16,930

unwritten code of not hunting Bigfoot

3388

02:28:23,520 --> 02:28:19,410

not disturbing him leaving him alone

3389

02:28:28,260 --> 02:28:23,530

giving him his territory letting him do

3390

02:28:30,870 --> 02:28:28,270

his thing and the idea that that Bigfoot

3391

02:28:32,910 --> 02:28:30,880

hunters are out there with guns trying

3392

02:28:37,250 --> 02:28:32,920

to kill Bigfoot they don't like that

3393

02:28:40,860 --> 02:28:37,260

idea it it really does come down to this

3394

02:28:44,760 --> 02:28:40,870

crux of the matter is Bigfoot some type

3395

02:28:47,700 --> 02:28:44,770

of humanoid theirs is eerily more human

3396

02:28:50,070 --> 02:28:47,710

and animal or you know is it is shooting

3397

02:28:55,830 --> 02:28:50,080

a Bigfoot you know the same as shooting

3398

02:28:57,810 --> 02:28:55,840

a chimpanzee or some other ape and part

3399

02:29:02,190 --> 02:28:57,820

of the problem here is that Bigfoot is

3400

02:29:05,910 --> 02:29:02,200

very human he's he is like a missing

3401

02:29:10,139 --> 02:29:05,920

link really and and it's interesting to

3402

02:29:12,179 --> 02:29:10,149

that except for the gigantic fossil

3403

02:29:14,730 --> 02:29:12,189

that we found in China which and they

3404

02:29:18,810 --> 02:29:14,740

they know that this giant ape did live

3405

02:29:20,120 --> 02:29:18,820

once and perhaps he is the Yeti and the

3406

02:29:24,110 --> 02:29:20,130

allness of Mongolia

3407

02:29:27,530 --> 02:29:24,120

but yeah where is where is that missing

3408

02:29:28,730 --> 02:29:27,540

link fossil well one of the things is

3409

02:29:31,160 --> 02:29:28,740

when we're talking about this earlier

3410

02:29:33,020 --> 02:29:31,170

about why don't people just find a

3411

02:29:34,790 --> 02:29:33,030

Bigfoot dad on the trail or something

3412

02:29:37,160 --> 02:29:34,800

and it's the same reason why you don't

3413

02:29:39,590 --> 02:29:37,170

see a bear a dead bear on the trail

3414

02:29:42,679 --> 02:29:39,600

while you're hiking and things don't

3415

02:29:45,590 --> 02:29:42,689

become fossils if a bear suddenly dies

3416

02:29:50,000 --> 02:29:45,600

of old age in the wood wood he's not

3417

02:29:52,700 --> 02:29:50,010

going to become a fossil if you you you

3418

02:29:54,410 --> 02:29:52,710

know shoot of a deer and just leave him

3419

02:29:57,620 --> 02:29:54,420

in the woods he won't become a fossil

3420

02:30:01,340 --> 02:29:57,630

either so we're so the idea that Bigfoot

3421

02:30:05,030 --> 02:30:01,350

is out there and that he is some kind of

3422

02:30:08,360 --> 02:30:05,040

missing link that between humans and and

3423

02:30:09,920 --> 02:30:08,370

and the Apes yeah I mean he's he can be

3424

02:30:12,290 --> 02:30:09,930

there without us really finding the

3425

02:30:14,660 --> 02:30:12,300

fossil record necessarily because

3426

02:30:17,510 --> 02:30:14,670

fossils are largely created through

3427

02:30:18,950 --> 02:30:17,520

cataclysms and anomalies things whether

3428

02:30:21,830 --> 02:30:18,960

they're dinosaurs or whatever they have

3429

02:30:24,830 --> 02:30:21,840

to be buried under tons of gravel and

3430

02:30:26,750 --> 02:30:24,840

ash and and in an airless environment

3431

02:30:28,550 --> 02:30:26,760

and then they create fossils that's not

3432

02:30:30,920 --> 02:30:28,560

what happens to most animals when they

3433

02:30:32,630 --> 02:30:30,930

when they died is there possibly because

3434

02:30:35,750 --> 02:30:32,640

there are more intelligent creatures a

3435

02:30:38,030 --> 02:30:35,760

Bigfoot burial ground I'm not being

3436

02:30:41,620 --> 02:30:38,040

silly this is a question oh right I know

3437

02:30:44,389 --> 02:30:41,630

exactly and uh I mean that's it they are

3438

02:30:47,929 --> 02:30:44,399

intelligent that way and they're I mean

3439

02:30:49,280 --> 02:30:47,939

they are partly human I believe in the

3440

02:30:52,280 --> 02:30:49,290

sense that they do things like a human

3441

02:30:55,370 --> 02:30:52,290

they they have sort of families they

3442

02:30:57,710 --> 02:30:55,380

would maybe bury the dead and have some

3443

02:30:59,810 --> 02:30:57,720

I don't think there's some big Bigfoot

3444

02:31:01,429 --> 02:30:59,820

burial ground in the you know up in

3445

02:31:05,780 --> 02:31:01,439

Washington that they all the Bigfoot go

3446

02:31:08,510 --> 02:31:05,790

to but when within their tribe as you

3447

02:31:11,179 --> 02:31:08,520

might call it yeah they would they would

3448

02:31:14,530 --> 02:31:11,189

bury day the dead if if something

3449

02:31:17,210 --> 02:31:14,540

happened even have their own weird

3450

02:31:20,780 --> 02:31:17,220

Bigfoot funeral you know I don't know

3451
02:31:22,969 --> 02:31:20,790
but yeah they in those ways they would

3452
02:31:25,990 --> 02:31:22,979
they would act more like humans rather

3453
02:31:30,469 --> 02:31:26,000
than than just complete animals they

3454
02:31:33,710 --> 02:31:30,479
they really are hardly human they have

3455
02:31:36,679 --> 02:31:33,720
intelligence they want to know

3456
02:31:39,950 --> 02:31:36,689
they were curious and from what I

3457
02:31:42,170 --> 02:31:39,960
gathered with Bigfoot stories it wants

3458
02:31:44,450 --> 02:31:42,180
to know what we're doing he's afraid of

3459
02:31:46,219 --> 02:31:44,460
us he doesn't want to really come into

3460
02:31:49,700 --> 02:31:46,229
the cities and stuff he knows that

3461
02:31:53,599 --> 02:31:49,710
that's not his place but people who live

3462
02:31:56,300 --> 02:31:53,609
in remote forested areas yeah they it's

3463
02:31:58,969 --> 02:31:56,310

quite possible that they'll be visited

3464

02:32:00,740 --> 02:31:58,979

by a Bigfoot and Bigfoots curious about

3465

02:32:02,479 --> 02:32:00,750

them he wants to know what what they're

3466

02:32:04,340 --> 02:32:02,489

doing I don't think he's kind of like a

3467

02:32:06,019 --> 02:32:04,350

hypothetical question but you know as

3468

02:32:08,840 --> 02:32:06,029

we've touched on this angle about these

3469

02:32:10,790 --> 02:32:08,850

creatures potentially being semi human

3470

02:32:13,639 --> 02:32:10,800

or part human what do you think the

3471

02:32:16,460 --> 02:32:13,649

legal ramifications would be if these

3472

02:32:19,280 --> 02:32:16,470

creatures were found to be related to us

3473

02:32:21,380 --> 02:32:19,290

I mean could it potentially stop logging

3474

02:32:24,139 --> 02:32:21,390

you know they're his logging companies

3475

02:32:26,150 --> 02:32:24,149

because we're actually talking about the

3476

02:32:27,679 --> 02:32:26,160

habitats or the type of human being that

3477

02:32:28,910 --> 02:32:27,689

would be cutting down he'd be the same

3478

02:32:31,309 --> 02:32:28,920

as you know chopping down somebody's

3479

02:32:33,650 --> 02:32:31,319

backyard he'd barely play that legal

3480

02:32:35,870 --> 02:32:33,660

right as a type of human I mean do you

3481

02:32:38,420 --> 02:32:35,880

think the legal issue might have a

3482

02:32:40,940 --> 02:32:38,430

bearing upon the fact that nobody in the

3483

02:32:42,830 --> 02:32:40,950

official world wants to deal with you

3484

02:32:48,110 --> 02:32:42,840

know Nick I think that's exactly it

3485

02:32:49,700 --> 02:32:48,120

as I've it's a resources and and torture

3486

02:32:53,450 --> 02:32:49,710

people one has come to that conclusion

3487

02:32:57,260 --> 02:32:53,460

that you know the officials they don't

3488

02:32:59,800 --> 02:32:57,270

want Bigfoot to be recognized really

3489

02:33:02,599 --> 02:32:59,810

because it will create more problems

3490

02:33:04,370 --> 02:33:02,609

than and they want to deal with which is

3491

02:33:06,500 --> 02:33:04,380

exactly what you're saying though

3492

02:33:09,380 --> 02:33:06,510

suddenly they'll have to create

3493

02:33:12,679 --> 02:33:09,390

literally you know protection areas for

3494

02:33:14,900 --> 02:33:12,689

Bigfoot and we have to declare them some

3495

02:33:19,250 --> 02:33:14,910

kind of protected species it would stop

3496

02:33:22,429 --> 02:33:19,260

logging even you know Bigfoot rights

3497

02:33:25,820 --> 02:33:22,439

groups sprang up and they would you know

3498

02:33:27,620 --> 02:33:25,830

there's of campaigning for for Bigfoot

3499

02:33:30,740 --> 02:33:27,630

just like they do all the animals and

3500

02:33:33,349 --> 02:33:30,750

things and and and there's just a giant

3501

02:33:36,349 --> 02:33:33,359

can of worms that the authorities just

3502

02:33:38,719 --> 02:33:36,359

don't want to open up something else

3503

02:33:41,210 --> 02:33:38,729

they would be afraid of I think is if

3504

02:33:44,450 --> 02:33:41,220

they were to acknowledge that certain

3505

02:33:47,360 --> 02:33:44,460

areas had Bigfoot in it I mean that

3506

02:33:49,640 --> 02:33:47,370

would because of the popularity of

3507

02:33:52,190 --> 02:33:49,650

paranormal stuff and these TV shows of

3508

02:33:55,430 --> 02:33:52,200

Monster Hunters and everything suddenly

3509

02:33:58,370 --> 02:33:55,440

yeah every every crazy

3510

02:34:01,570 --> 02:33:58,380

Young Buck with a with a gun you know

3511

02:34:04,490 --> 02:34:01,580

wanted depends on some you know

3512

02:34:06,261 --> 02:34:04,500

wilderness area or some swamp and

3513

02:34:08,450 --> 02:34:06,271

Arkansas or something and stuff like

3514

02:34:11,030 --> 02:34:08,460

this has already happened and yeah there

3515

02:34:14,600 --> 02:34:11,040

ought to capture Bigfoot and shoot it

3516

02:34:17,720 --> 02:34:14,610

you know seals a Bigfoot yeah I mean and

3517

02:34:20,780 --> 02:34:17,730

actually with the what they call the

3518

02:34:23,960 --> 02:34:20,790

boggy creek monster or it's actually

3519

02:34:26,540 --> 02:34:23,970

known as the folk monster in Arkansas

3520

02:34:28,100 --> 02:34:26,550

that's what happened I mean Asian I mean

3521

02:34:31,250 --> 02:34:28,110

it made a couple of movies about this

3522

02:34:32,900 --> 02:34:31,260

too but when and and in those in those

3523

02:34:35,330 --> 02:34:32,910

stories Bigfoot actually went to this

3524

02:34:38,301 --> 02:34:35,340

remote cabin and was trying to get at

3525

02:34:42,020 --> 02:34:38,311

this teenage girl who ran screaming I

3526

02:34:44,390 --> 02:34:42,030

mean so but later what happened was and

3527

02:34:47,570 --> 02:34:44,400

that area was famous for these Bigfoot

3528

02:34:50,140 --> 02:34:47,580

and swamp aids that yeah haunting

3529

02:34:53,540 --> 02:34:50,150

parties you know went into those swamps

3530

02:34:56,060 --> 02:34:53,550

they were there out to shoot the boggy

3531

02:34:58,400 --> 02:34:56,070

creek monster kind of thing and of

3532

02:35:00,890 --> 02:34:58,410

course the police and the Rangers they

3533

02:35:03,410 --> 02:35:00,900

don't want that and you get a bunch of

3534

02:35:06,950 --> 02:35:03,420

you know crazy monster hunters who are

3535

02:35:09,011 --> 02:35:06,960

armed running around just like it just

3536

02:35:11,540 --> 02:35:09,021

like in hunting season it's dangerous

3537

02:35:17,150 --> 02:35:11,550

people are shooting at each other they

3538

02:35:20,450 --> 02:35:17,160

they're trigger-happy they take a

3539

02:35:24,100 --> 02:35:20,460

tranquilizer gun with heavy-duty dose of

3540

02:35:26,511 --> 02:35:24,110

some sort of you know super powerful

3541

02:35:28,490 --> 02:35:26,521

sedative or tranquilizer go out and

3542

02:35:30,530 --> 02:35:28,500

tranq one hey I tell you we're just

3543

02:35:33,080 --> 02:35:30,540

about out of time but I like the idea of

3544

02:35:35,210 --> 02:35:33,090

the tranquilizer or maybe a Taser

3545

02:35:37,850 --> 02:35:35,220

although tasers can sometimes be fatal

3546

02:35:39,440 --> 02:35:37,860

David Hatcher Childress take maybe 45

3547

02:35:39,860 --> 02:35:39,450

seconds or so and tell us about this

3548

02:35:44,660 --> 02:35:39,870

book

3549

02:35:47,270 --> 02:35:44,670

well Yeti Sasquatch and hairy Sciences

3550

02:35:50,390 --> 02:35:47,280

it's my latest book so we're gonna add a

3551

02:35:52,810 --> 02:35:50,400

few monsters it's got a color photo

3552

02:35:55,700 --> 02:35:52,820

section in it of all the latest Bigfoot

3553

02:35:58,130 --> 02:35:55,710

photos that's relatively impression

3554

02:36:00,310 --> 02:35:58,140

president I Nick said he liked it and

3555

02:36:03,910 --> 02:36:00,320

what I've tried to do in this book is

3556

02:36:06,370 --> 02:36:03,920

is give a pretty round explanation a

3557

02:36:08,200 --> 02:36:06,380

Bigfoot all over the world the best

3558

02:36:10,541 --> 02:36:08,210

evidence I could find and bring people

3559

02:36:12,671 --> 02:36:10,551

up to speed the last 10 years of all the

3560

02:36:14,470 --> 02:36:12,681

fascinating Bigfoot sightings that have

3561

02:36:18,220 --> 02:36:14,480

happened Nick Redfern where do we find

3562

02:36:20,890 --> 02:36:18,230

more the things that you do Chris

3563

02:36:23,501 --> 02:36:20,900

O'Brien less easy where do we find more

3564

02:36:27,131 --> 02:36:23,511

of your stuff our strange planet calm

3565

02:36:29,470 --> 02:36:27,141

and at the bear cast as a matter of fact

3566

02:36:31,720 --> 02:36:29,480

Chris is one of our forum moderators so

3567

02:36:33,970 --> 02:36:31,730

if you check at forum dr. Peric ascom

3568

02:36:36,131 --> 02:36:33,980

chris hangs out there you'll find more

3569

02:36:38,830 --> 02:36:36,141

of the things he does being a moderator

3570

02:36:40,440 --> 02:36:38,840

also if you're a bad boy or girl he'll

3571

02:36:42,970 --> 02:36:40,450

do something about it

3572

02:36:44,860 --> 02:36:42,980

David Hatcher Childress Chris O'Brien

3573

02:36:48,700 --> 02:36:44,870

Nick Redfern thank you all for joining

3574

02:36:49,091 --> 02:36:48,710

us this week on the power cast hey thank

3575

02:36:51,251 --> 02:36:49,101

you

3576

02:37:02,980 --> 02:36:51,261

yeah thanks David thanks gene and Nick

3577

02:37:08,010 --> 02:37:02,990

great job tune in next week for a new